Sana'a University Faculty of Engineering Department Civil Engineering

Master of Science in Engineering Project Management



Program Specifications

June - 2021

Faculty of Engineering, Sana'a University

🖶 01464368, 🕾 01464365, 🖂 m.albukhaiti@eng-su.edu.ye, 🌐 <u>www.eng-su.edu.ye</u>



Program Specification

1. Program Introduction/Description

The Engineering Project Management is a mixed program offering courses and research for a duration of up to three years. The program exposes students to the project management industry standards and prepares them to successfully plan, manage, and execute engineering projects. It also provides students with research insights and the ability to perform research in the field of engineering project management.

| 2. Program Identification and General I | nformation |
|--|---|
| Program Title | Master of Science in Engineering Project Management |
| Awarding Institution | Sana'a University |
| Department | Department of Civil Engineering |
| Other Departments with major Teaching Contributions | All Engineering Departments |
| Language of study | English Language. |
| Date of Specification Preparation/Revision | May 2021 |
| Mode of Study | Full time |
| Study System | Courses & Thesis |
| Main Location of Study | Faculty of Engineering/Sana'a University |
| Mode of Delivery | Full-time |
| Study Duration | Minimum: 2 Academic years (Two terms each, full-time) Maximum: 3 Academic years (two terms each - full time) |
| Award(s) or Final Award | Master of Science (MSc.) in Engineering Project Management |
| Qualification required to join the program: | BSc. in any Engineering and/or related fields |
| Minimum grade requirements to enroll in the program | Good 65% |
| Other admission requirements | Detailed below |
| Name of the program coordinator | Dr Tarek Barakat |
| Approval date: | |

| 3. Program Curriculum Committee: | |
|---|--------------------------|
| Dr Omar Al-Sakaf | Dr Wael alAghbari |
| Dr Tarek Barakat | Dr. Mohammad A. Algorafi |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | |
| | Algorafi | | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University | | | | | | | |
| Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | |



Program Specification

4. Vision, Mission & Aims of the University

Vision of the University

Sana'a University aspires to achieve a national leading role in teaching, learning, scientific research and community service; and to be among the best regional universities and the foremost house of expertise and think tank in Yemen.

Mission of the University

To contribute to the sustainable development efforts by providing an accredited higher education environment and excellent research services within a fruitful national partnership based on transparency, professionalism and creativity.

Aims of the University

The University seeks to achieve the following objectives:

- To provide specialized and in-depth academic opportunities for students in different fields of knowledge to meet the country's needs of specialties, technicians and experts, with special focus on the following:
- To boost the level and quality of preparation and qualification tasks.
- To create a general culture aiming at developing the elements of sound Islamic personality and the proper cognitive and scientific training.
- To stabilize the true Islamic vision emanating from the broad horizons of Islamic knowledge and its perception of the universe, man and life.
- To develop innovative and critical scientific thinking skills.
- To provide students with the required knowledge and scientific and applied skills for solving problems effectively and efficiently.

5. Vision, Mission & Aims of the Faculty

Vision of the Faculty

To excel in engineering education & scientific research with distinction at the local and regional levels.

Mission of the Faculty

To provide excellent and accredited engineering education to meet the development needs and match the labor market requirements locally and regionally.

Aims of the Faculty

1. To offer study programs in various fields of knowledge and equip students with required knowledge and scientific and know-how skills to utilize them in resolving problems effectively and efficiently.

2. To develop positive trends towards engineering science and its accelerating developments and enable students to use the techniques and methods of conducting scientific research in

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | |
| | Algorafi | | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University | | | | | | |
| Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



Program Specification

engineering fields.

- 3. To develop skills of scientific, innovative and critical thinking as well as the concept of continuous self-education.
- 4. To strengthen scientific ties with national and international colleges, scientific bodies, and research & development centers.
- 5. To provide technical and specialized studies and consultations to various state bodies and institutions, both public and semi-public, and utilize them in resolving the environment and society issues to promote sustainable development.
- 6. To develop a spirit of co-operation, group work, effective leadership, sense of responsibility, and ethical commitment.

6. Mission & Aims of the Department

Mission of the Department

To provide students with good quality Civil Engineering education that prepares them to be qualified and committed professionals who could pursue graduate studies and research and play a leading role in the sustainable development of the country and its integration into the regional economy.

Aims of the Department

- 1. provide a high-quality educational experience through an appropriate depth over the full range of core engineering subject areas for undergraduate and postgraduate programs,
- 2. applying the quality assurance standards and targeting the academic accreditation levels (local, regional and international levels).
- 3. Serving the community and labor market needs through the consultancy, research, laboratory tests and training services.

7. Mission & Aims of the Program

Mission of the Program

To graduate distinguished Master holders in the field of engineering project management through a strong academic program, qualified staff, and suitable research infrastructure that meet local development requirements and regional labor market needs.

Aims of the Program

- 1. To develop students who understand project management methods and tools, and are able to employ them in the planning and execution of projects.
- 2. To bridge the gap between the academic and industrial and technological environments.
- **3.** To provide graduates who are able to document and communicate, using oral and written presentations, project plans and results.
- 4. To provide graduates with up-to-date advanced knowledge and skills needed to plan, manage and execute projects successfully.

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad Algorafi | Dean of the Faculty Prof. Dr. Mohammed AL-Bukhaiti | Academic Development Center & Quality Assurance Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | |



Program Specification

- 5. To graduate researchers in engineering project management who can pursue further studies and research contributing to the scientific research community.
- 6. To provide graduates able to effectively contribute to the engineering project management profession by applying ethical practices and communication skills, sharing innovative and clear ideas and pursuing further education through lifelong learning.

8. Program Standards & Benchmarks

Program Standards

• Rules and Regulations of the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research, Yemen.

• Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET)

Program Benchmarks

Project management Institute (PMI)

| 9. Summary of Similar Programs (Benchmarks) for Engineering Project Management Program | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| | | Th | e Similar Prog | rams (Bend | chmarks) | | |
| | 1 st Program | 2 nd Program | 3 rd Program | 4 th Program | 5 th Program | 6 th Program | Current Program |
| Program Title | MSc Enginee ring Project Manage ment | MSc. Project Management | Master of Engineering Management | MSc. Project Manage ment | MSc Engineering Management | Master of Engineering Project Management | MSc. in Engineerin g Project manageme nt |
| Faculty | Faculty of Science and Technol ogy | Faculty of Engineering | Faculty of Engineering | | Faculty of Engineering | | Faculty of Engineerin g |
| University | Bourne mouth Universi ty | Universiti Teknologi Malaysia (UTM) | American University of Beirut (AUB) | Universi ty of Wiscons in | University of Sharjah | Vaasan ammattikorke akoulu, (VAMK) University of Applied Sciences | Sana'a University |
| Country | UK | Malaysia | Lebanon | USA | UAE | Finland | Yemen |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | |



| | | Th | <u>e Similar Prog</u> | rams (Bend | <u>chmarks)</u> | | C |
|--|---|---|------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| | 1 st Program | 2 nd Program | 3 rd Program | 4 th Program | 5 th Program | n 6 th Program | Curren Progran |
| Type of Program | Courses + individu al project | Mixed Mode/Cours ework | Mixed Mode/Cours ework | Online | Mixed Mode/Cour ework | Mixed Mode/Course work | Courses and Researc |
| Study methods in the program: | Full and part- time regular | Full and part-time regular | Full time regular | Full and part- time online | Full time | Full time and part time regular and online | Full-tim |
| Number of semesters | Full time 12- 24 months Part- time 24- 36 months | Full time 3 semesters Part-time 4- 8 semesters | Full time 4 semesters | Full time 4 semester 8 Part time 5-10 | Full and pa time 4 semesters | part time 4 | 4 |
| Total Credit Hours (without Thesis) | 180 (90 ECTS) equivale nts to 27 credit hours Includin g equivale nt 9 credits individu al project | 36credit hours | 30 credits | 36 credit hours | 33 credit hours | 60 credit hours | 30 |
| No. of Compulsory Courses | 6 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 8 |
| Credit Hours for | 120 (equival | 18 credit hours | 12 credit hours | 15 credit hours | 12 credit hours | 30 credit hours | 30 |
| Head of the I | Department | Quality Asso Assoc. Prof. D Algo | r. Mohammad | Dean of the Prof. Dr. M AL-Bul | ohammed | Academic Develop Center & Quality Ass Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda | surance |



| 9. Summary of | f Similar P | rograms (Benc | hmarks) for E | ngineering | Project Manag | ement Program | |
|---|---|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | | The Similar Programs (Benchmarks) | | | | | |
| | 1 st Program | 2 nd Program | 3 rd Program | 4 th Program | 5 th Program | 6 th Program | Current Program |
| Compulsory Courses | ent 18 credit hours) | | | | | | |
| No. of Elective Courses | None | 6 | 4 | 5 | 2 | | 0 |
| Credit Hours for Elective Courses | 0 | 18 credit hours | 12 hours | 15 credit hours | 6 credit hours | | 0 |
| Complementa ry courses to join the program and their number | None | None | None | None | None | None | - |
| Credit Hours for Thesis | 0 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 15 | 30 | 6 |
| Total Credit Hours for courses & Thesis | 180 (equivale nt 27 credit hours) | 46 credit hours | 30 credit hours | 36 credit hours | 33 credit hours | 60 credit hours | 36 |
| The period for thesis completion | N/A | 1-6 semesters (each semester is 14 weeks) | 1 year | 1 year | 1 year | 1 year | 2 Semesters |
| The min. period to complete the program | 12 months | 12 months | 2 years | 3 semesters | | 1 year | 2 Years (Min. years for courses: 1) |
| The max. period to complete the program | 36 months | 48 months | | 5 years | | 2 years | 1+2 Years (Max. years for courses 1) |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | |



Program Specification

0. Program Intended Learning Outcomes (PILOs)

A. Knowledge and Understanding

Upon successful completion of the Master of Science in Engineering Project Management Program, graduates should be able to:

| A1. | Describe the various project management knowledge areas. |
|-----|--|
| A2. | Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of planning, analysis, supervision and |
| AZ. | monitoring and control of works related to the engineering disciplines. |
| A3. | Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of methodology, research planning, and |
| A3. | analysis techniques. |
| A4. | Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of skills and techniques of engineering and |
| A4. | management to execute contemporary projects and operations effectively and efficiently |

B. Intellectual Skills

Upon successful completion of the Master of Science in Engineering Project Management Program, graduates should be able to:

| B1. | Identify, analyze, formulate, and solve engineering management problems that involve constrained resources considering factors such as socio-economic, environmental, health and safety. |
|-----|--|
| B2. | Critically evaluate decision making techniques to aid management judgement; |
| В3. | Analyze and think critically with respect to the planning of engineering design and project development; |
| B4. | Formulate hypotheses, design and perform experiments/research scientifically to solve and explain phenomena. |

C. Practical and Professional Skills

Upon successful completion of the Master of Science in Engineering Project Management Program, graduates should be able to:

| C1. | Apply expertly several different techniques used in the management and control of projects. | | |
|-----|---|--|--|
| C2. | Collect, interpret, and use data effectively to make decisions and assess their associated | | |
| C2. | impacts including socio-economic, environmental, health and safety. | | |
| C3. | Initiate, plan, execute, and close out a project utilizing project management concepts. | | |
| | Develop, conduct, defend and disseminate academic research or a research project in one of | | |
| C4. | the engineering management areas. | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

D. Key Transferrable Skills

Upon successful completion of the Master of Science in Engineering Project Management Program, graduates should be able to:

| Head of the Departme | nt Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | |
| | | | | | |



| D1. | Prepare complete theses and reports, present the ideas clearly and defend them. |
|-----|--|
| D2. | Balance professional and ethical responsibilities including contemporary issues and health, safety, and environmental awareness. |
| D3. | Conduct independently and communicate research that advances and extends knowledge and scholarship in related fields. |

| 1. Teaching Strategy to Achieve Program Learning Outcomes | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| ILOs | Teaching Strategy | Assessment Methods | | |
| A1 | Lectures, Seminars, Self-Learning., independent study, active learning, computer hands-on sessions. | Field work, projects, survey, Written Exam, Assignments | | |
| A2 | Lectures, Seminars, Self-Learning., independent study, active learning, computer hands-on sessions. | Field work, projects, survey, Written Exam, Assignments | | |
| A3 | Lectures, Seminars, Self-Learning., independent study, active learning, computer hands-on sessions. | Field work, projects, survey, Written Exam, Assignments | | |
| A4 | Lectures, Seminars, Self-Learning., independent study, active learning, computer hands-on sessions. | Field work, projects, survey, Written Exam, Assignments | | |
| B1 | Project supervision, Self-Learning, simulation exercises, independent study, Analysis and Problem Solving, Lectures, Brain storming, case studies, discussion. Presentations, Presenting research | Field work, projects, survey, Written Exam, Assignments | | |
| B2 | Project supervision, Self-Learning, simulation exercises, independent study, Analysis and Problem Solving, Lectures, Brain storming, case studies, discussion. Presentations, Presenting research | Field work, projects, survey, Written Exam, Assignments | | |
| B3 | Project supervision, Self-Learning, simulation exercises, independent study, Analysis and Problem Solving, Lectures, Brain storming, case studies, discussion. Presentations, Presenting research | Field work, projects, survey, Written Exam, Assignments | | |
| B4 | Project supervision, Self-Learning, simulation exercises, independent study, Analysis and Problem Solving, Lectures, Brain storming, case studies, discussion. Presentations, Presenting research | Assignments | | |
| C1 | Project supervision, lectures, independent study, case studies, analysis and problem solving | Field work, reports, written research proposal, thesis and publication. | | |
| Head | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad Prof. D | of the FacultyAcademic DevelopmentDr. MohammedCenter & Quality AssuranceL-BukhaitiAssoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | |
| | Rector of Sana'a Unive Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Moham | | | |



| ILOs | Teaching Strategy | Assessment Methods |
|------|--|--|
| C2 | Project supervision, lectures, independent study, case studies, analysis and problem solving | Field work, reports, written research proposal, thesis and publication. |
| C3 | Project supervision, lectures, independent study, case studies, analysis and problem solving | Field work, reports, written research proposal, thesis and publication. |
| C4 | Project supervision, lectures, independent study, case studies, analysis and problem solving | Field work, reports, written research proposal, thesis and publication. |
| D1 | Dissertation and presentation, independent study, presenting reports, brainstorming, presenting research, publish research papers. | Written research proposal, thesis and publication, written exam, individual and team assignments, field work, report, survey, presentation, written report. |
| D2 | Dissertation and presentation, independent study, presenting reports, brainstorming, presenting research, publish research papers. | Written research proposal, thesis and publication, written exam, individual and team assignments, field work, report, survey, presentation, written report. |
| D3 | Dissertation and presentation, independent study, presenting reports, brainstorming, presenting research, publish research papers. | Written research proposal, thesis and publication, written exam, individual and team assignments, field work, report, survey, presentation, written report. |

| Teaching Strategy | Description of the Main Strategy Used | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| Lectures. | The weekly interactive lectures are to be conducted according to course plan in a classroom and supported with a variety of teaching formats including: lectures and multimedia presentations, use of whiteboard and solved examples, and class discussions in which concepts, approaches, and case studies are presented, explored, and debated between students. | | | |
| Independent study | Independent study is an individualized learning experience that allows students to select a topic focus, define problems or questions, gather and analyze information, apply skills, and create a product to show what has been learned. | | | |
| Self-Learning. | Students are encouraged to undertake independent study to both supplement and consolidate what is being taught. | | | |
| Active learning | Students are to be involved in teamwork with their peers to discuss and solve case studies. Students are to be involved in ongoing projects to get practical hands-on experience. | | | |
| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad Algorafi | Dean of the Faculty Prof. Dr. Mohammed AL-Bukhaiti | Academic Development Center & Quality Assurance Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | |



Program Specification

| Computer hands-on sessions. | - | nands-on computer applications using a variety of software that pols for project management (planning and estimating software). | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | Students are to be active in a variety of web-based set they can search for information and solutions using the | | | | |
| Simulation exercises | Students are to be exposed to a variety of case studies to simulate projects and outcomes within a certain set of circumstances. | | | | |
| Analysis and Problem Solving. | The study of engineering project management involves applying knowledge and problem-based learning. This allows students to become more active in their learning as they work out what information they need to find out, how to critically analyze the information and how to solve problems. They can work out a problem individually or collaboratively and practice research to come up with a valid solution. | | | | |
| Laboratory works. | N/A | | | | |
| Presentations/ Presenting researches Students are to present their work to the whole group for discussion criticism, and suggestions for improvement. Presentation sessions provide an opportunity to address questions, queries, and problems. | | | | | |
| Project supervision | The students will be assigned to projects to get practical hands-on experience which they will present their work to the whole group, for discussion, criticism, and suggestions for improvement. Project sessions provide an opportunity to address questions, discuss alternatives and develop solutions to problems. | | | | |
| Brain storming Brainstorming is an effective technique for generating lists of ideas and creating interest and enthusiasm for new concepts or topics. Brainstorming provides teachers and students with an overview of what students know and/or think about a specific topic. Students can use brainstorming to organize their knowledge and ideas. | | | | | |
| Dissertation | Students are encouraged to discuss their thesis plans with their supervisor(s). The supervisor(s) are to provide their students step by step guidance to complete their thesis and defend it. Throughout the student coursework critical thinking and analysis shall be engrained within the classroom environment to assist students during their thesis preparation. | | | | |
| Publish research | Students are to be encouraged to publish their works in conferences and reviewed journals. Professors are to assist the students by encouraging critical thinking and | | | | |
| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad Algorafi | c. Prof. Dr. Mohammad Prof. Dr. Mohammed Center & Quality Assurance | | | |

Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas



| | analysis and toning their writing skills. | | |
|---------------------|---|--|--|
| Seminar | Professors need to set advance work for a group of students and have them present their work to the whole group for discussion, criticism, and suggestions for improvement. Seminar sessions provide an opportunity to address questions, queries, and problems. | | |
| Research activities | Research-led activities envisage activities in which students learn about current research in the discipline and are frequently an audience. The emphasis is put on the research content. | | |

| Assessment Strategy | Description of the main strategy used. | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Written Exam | The mid-term exam is conducted in the 8 th week and the final exam is conducted at the end of each course. Both tests are closed or open book, notes and resources. At least two quizzes must be given during the duration of the course. | | |
| Oral Discussion | To know the knowledge of the students. | | |
| Presentations | For Final Results displaying, to enhance the level of students in different subjects. | | |
| Quizzes | The entire assessment of Quizzes activities during the teaching period of each course. | | |
| Laboratory Reports | To demonstrate the personal skills, practical expertise, communication skills, report writing skills, and team work expertise they are expected to be learned and gained through their education. | | |
| Experimental and field work | For evaluation, to demonstrate the personal skills, practical expertise, communication skills, report writing skills, and team work expertise they are expected to be learned and gained through their education. | | |
| Survey | Students will be provided the opportunity to develop, perform and analyze surveys to be evaluated by the professor. | | |
| Assignments | The entire assessment of coursework activities during the teaching period of each course (which includes group and individual work, tests and presentations, etc.) | | |
| Seminar | The teacher needs to set advance work for a selected number of students, and then have the selected students present their work to the whole group, for discussion, criticism, and suggestions for improvement. Seminar sessions provide an | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | |
| | | | | | |



Program Specification

| | opportunity to address questions, queries, and problems. | |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| Written report/research | Students will be required to provide written reports on various topics as well as on field visits to projects/sub-research, these are to be evaluated in terms of content and writing methods. | |
| Written research proposal | The research proposal for students will be required before starting performing of research. This will be evaluated by the supervisor and evaluation committee from the department. | |
| Thesis and publications | Students are required to perform research towards their thesis and publications are required during their research. The publications and thesis will be evaluated in accordance with the faculty standards. | |

2. Intended Learning Outcomes Mapping: See Annex 10

3. Program Structure

| 5. Program Structure | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------|--|
| Program Requirement | No. of Courses | Credit Hours | % | |
| Complementary Courses | See List below. | | w. | |
| Faculty Requirement | 1 | 3 | 8% | |
| Compulsory Courses | 7 | 27 | 75% | |
| Elective Courses | 0 | 0 | 0% | |
| Thesis | - | 6 | 17% | |
| Total | | 36 | 100% | |

| | | Complementary Courses (00 hrs) | | | | |
|----|-------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|----------|
| No | Course Code | Course Title | L | Т | Р | Cr. Hrs. |
| 1 | N/A | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| | Total | | | | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad Algorafi | Prof. Dr. Mohammed AL-Bukhaiti | Center & Quality Assurance Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | | |
| | 8 | | Assoc. 1101. D1. Huda Al-Linad | | | | | |
| | | a'a University | | | | | | |
| Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |



| | | Compulsory Courses (7 Courses, 21 CH) | | | | |
|----|-------------|--|----|---|---|----------|
| No | Course Code | Course Title | L | Т | Р | Cr. Hrs. |
| 1 | FR501 | Research Methodology | 3 | | | 3 |
| 2 | CE590 | Advanced Project Management 1 (Integration, Scope, Time, Cost Management) | 4 | | | 4 |
| 3 | CE591 | Advanced Project Management 2 (Quality, Resource, Communications Management) | 4 | | | 4 |
| 4 | CE592 | Advanced Project Management 3 (Risk, Procurement, Stakeholders Management) | 4 | | | 4 |
| 5 | CE593 | Project Monitoring and Controlling | 4 | | | 4 |
| 6 | CE594 | Health, Safety and Environment HSE Management | 4 | | | 4 |
| 7 | CE595 | Soft Skills for the Project Manager | 3 | | | 3 |
| 8 | CE596 | Pre-Project Planning and Feasibility Analysis | 4 | | | 4 |
| | Total | · | 30 | | | 30 |

| | | Elective Courses (3 Courses, 9 CH) | | | | |
|----|-------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|----------|
| No | Course Code | Course Title | L | Т | Р | Cr. Hrs. |
| 1 | N/A | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| | Total | | | | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | | | |



Program Specification

Thesis

The student must prepare and discuss a Thesis by (6) credit hours.

THESIS599 MS Thesis

Thesis and Its Requirements (if any)

1. Registration of the thesis:

(Requirements/conditions and procedures for registration of the thesis as well as controls, responsibilities and procedures of scientific guidance)

- Completion of all required Compulsory & Elective Courses with average grade more than or equal to 75%.
- Completion of all university requirements.
- Field of Research and precise research topic with short Description and suggested time plan.
- First Department Seminar.
- Decision letter (Supervisors) of acceptance of the research topic.
- Thesis work should be done in at least 2-semesters.
- Thesis work should be done in at most 4-semesters.
- Any further requirements and controls based on post-graduate deanship regulations.

2. Scientific Supervision:

(The regulations of the selection of the scientific supervisor and his/her responsibilities, as well as the procedures/ mechanisms of the scientific supervision and follow-up)

- At most 2-supervisors are selected for the supervision of a thesis.

-At least 1-Associate (or Full) Professor is appointed as supervisor either from the department or from another department outside the faculty.

-Any Assistant Professor appointed as supervisor should have at least 4-year experience in the field of research and have published at least one paper.

Candidates may apply for one-year extension (full-time) for completion of the thesis to the Postgraduate Program Administration at the Faculty of Engineering, which will be granted if the candidate provides a valid reason for extension.

The supervisor responsibilities are - :

-Help and assist the candidate/researcher in preparing the research plan.

-Guide the candidate to adhere to certain standards of academic integrity and research ethics, including combating plagiarism.

-Monthly, follow up and meeting with the researcher (at least one meeting per month)- • Guide the researcher at every step to be done during thesis work•

-Write follow-up (progress report) after each meeting

-Write a follow-up (evaluation report) every semesters.

-The supervisor shall submit copies of these reports to the Postgraduate-Program coordinator, the

| Ļ | A | Q | <u> </u> | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | | | | |
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | | | | |



Program Specification

Head of the Department and the Head of the Faculty Post-graduate. -Write the final thesis acceptance report in order to prepare the final department seminar and then initiating the preparation for thesis presentation, defense and approve. The candidate/student responsibilities are - : -Student present his/her accomplishment at the end of every semesters; -plan and actively pursue the research: -identify and deal with any research-related problems: -comply with administrative requirement: -meet ethical guidelines: -take responsibility for the final form of the thesis -A thesis or research portfolio is the outcome of independent research, or creative activity conducted under supervision. -The length of a 6 credit hours thesis or research portfolio will be appropriate to the discipline and must not exceed 30,000 words, including bibliography, footnotes or endnotes and essential appendices, unless specific permission has been granted by the Department. **3.**Thesis Defense/Examination: (The regulations for selection of the defense/examination committee and the requirements to proceed for thesis defense, the procedures for defense and approval of the thesis, and criteria for evaluation of the thesis) -A thesis proceeds for defense following completion of: -At least one research paper is accepted in a journal in the field of research. -Final acceptance letters provided by the supervisor(s) and the department final seminar committee (at least 3-department members). -The examination committee should consist of - : -One -Associate (or Full) Professor specialized in the field of research from an external university « -One -Associate (or Full) Professor from the department of electrical engineering in addition to the supervisor of the thesis. -A session for presentation, defense and approval of the thesis should be done based on the following- : -At least two members of the examination committee accept their assignment and reply by acceptance letter and approve the thesis for defense within one month. -The session of defense should be declared within two weeks after receiving of examination committee members' approval letters. Head of the Department Quality Assurance Unit Dean of the Faculty Academic Development Assoc Prof Dr Mohammad Prof Dr Mohammed Center & Ouality Assurance da Al-Emad

| Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Hud |
|----------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | |



Program Specification

| 4. System of Study | |
|---|------------------------|
| Type of program | Courses and Research |
| Study methods in the program: | Regular |
| The period to complete the program | Min. 2 Years (4 Terms) |
| | Max. 3 Years (6 Terms) |
| Total Credit Hours for courses & Research | 36 |

15. Study Plan

FR stands for Faculty Requirements. CE5XX stands for Civil Department Requirements.

| F | First Semester | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------------|--|------------|------|-------|--------|---------------|---------------|--|
| No. | Course | | | | Credi | t Hour | S | | |
| | Course Code | Course Name | اسم المقرر | Lec. | Pr. | Tut. | Total C.H. | Prerequisites | |
| 1 | CE590 | Advanced Project Management 1 (Integration, Scope, Time, Cost Management) | | 4 | | | 4 | | |
| 2 | CE591 | Advanced Project Management 2 (Quality, Resource, Communications Management) | | 4 | | | 4 | | |
| 3 | CE594 | Health, Safety and Environment HSE Management | | 4 | | | 4 | | |
| 4 | CE595 | Soft Skills for the Project Manager | | 3 | | | 3 | | |
| 5 | | • | | | | | | | |
| | _ | Total Cre | dit Hours | 15 | | | 15 | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | | | |



Program Specification

| S | Second Semester | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------|--|------------|------|------|---------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| No. | • | | | | Cred | it Hour | S | | | |
| | Course Code | Course Name | اسم المقرر | Lec. | Pr. | Tut. | Total C.H. | Prerequisites | | |
| 1 | FR501 | Research Methodology | | 3 | | | 3 | | | |
| 2 | CE592 | Advanced Project Management 3 (Risk, Procurement, Stakeholders Management) | | 4 | | | 4 | | | |
| 3 | CE593 | Project Monitoring and Controlling | | 4 | | | 4 | CE590 | | |
| 4 | CE596 | Pre-Project Planning and Feasibility Analysis | | 4 | | | 4 | CE590 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Total Cre | dit Hours | 15 | | | 15 | | | |

| I | Elective Courses | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------------|-------------|------------|------|-------|--------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| No. | Course | | | | Credi | t Hour | 'S | | | | |
| | Course Code | Course Name | اسم المقرر | Lec. | Pr. | Tut. | Total C.H. | Prerequisites | | | |
| | N/A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Course Code | Course Name | Cr. Hrs. |
|-------------|-------------|----------|
| THESIS599 | Research | 6 |

6. Admission Requirements:

1. Bachelor of any Engineering and/or related fields, discipline with not less than 65 % grade point average, or equivalent (grade is good).

2. Interview

3. TOEFL / IBT: 60 or equivalent

4. ICDL (Computer Skills): to satisfy university requirements.

5. Arabic Language: to satisfy university requirements.

6. Student number capacity of 20 students per year

7. Transfer Requirements and Courses Equivalency

8. Annex -13: shows the Admission Requirements for the Program.

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | |
| Algorafi | | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | |



Program Specification

7. Graduation Requirements:

Student attendance should not be less than 75%.

Student will graduate after successfully passing the 30 credit hours courses and 6 credit hours Research. Student must achieve a minimum average score for all courses is 75% degree

Minimum score for any student to pass any credit hours course is 65% degree.

Grading System:

From 90% to 100% of total marksExcellentFrom 80% to less than 90%Very GoodFrom 75% to less than 80%GoodFrom 65% to less than 75%PassLess than 65%Poor/Fail

8. Learning Resources, Facilities, and Equipment for Running the Program

Learning Resources.

Policies and Procedure for providing and quality assurance of learning resources textbooks, references and other resource materials, including electronic and web-based resources, Journal Database, etc.

- textbooks, reference

electronic library- university database which allows access to most of the international publishing houses

Facilities and Equipment

Policies and Procedure for providing and quality assurance of Facilities and Equipment (Library, laboratories (Structure, material Labs), medical facilities, classrooms, etc.).

:List of laboratories

Computer Laboratory

Project management software

| 9. Teaching | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|---|---|-----|
| | Technicians Assistants | | | |
| Required Number | 1 | 1 | 3 | N/A |
| Available Number | 1 | 1 | 1 | N/A |
| Note: | | | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Dean of the Faculty Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Academic Development Center & Quality Assurance Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emac | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Algorafi AL-Bukhaiti Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad Rector of Sana'a University Rector of Sana'a University | | | | | | | | |
| Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | | |



Program Specification

20. Program Management and Regulations

1. Program Management 1.1 Program Structure

(Including boards, councils, units, committees, etc.)

Civil Engineering Department Board

Postgraduate Studies Administration

Vice Dean for Postgraduate Studies

Faculty of Engineering Board

Vice Presidency of the University for Postgraduate Studies

1.2 Stakeholders' Involvement

Describe the representation and involvement of stakeholders in the program planning and development. (Students, professional bodies, scientific societies, alumni, employers, etc.)

The stakeholders were involved in designing the program, including universities, research centers, the public and private sectors, through their participation in a workshop as well as in responding to and submitting a questionnaire.

2. Program Regulations

Provide a list of related program regulations, including their link to online version: admission, study and exams, recruitment, appeals and complaint regulations, etc.)

Decision of the Presidency of the Council of Ministers No. 40 of 2008

Decision of the Presidency of the Council of Ministers No. 141 of 2008

Graduate Studies Guide to Sana'a University

21. Evaluation of Program Quality Matrix:

| Evaluation Areas/Aspects | Evaluation Sources/References | Evaluation Methods | Evaluation Time | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Note:

Evaluation Areas/Aspects (e.g., leadership, effectiveness of teaching & assessment, learning resources, partnerships, etc.)

Evaluation Sources (students, graduates, alumni, faculty, program leaders, administrative staff, employers, independent reviewers, and others (specify)

Evaluation Methods (e.g., Surveys, interviews, visits, etc.)

Evaluation Time (e.g., beginning of semesters, end of academic year, etc.)

| Γ | Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | |
| | | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | |
| | Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |



Program Specification

22. List of Annexes

| Annex (1) | Academic Standards Curriculum Criteria of the Project Management Institute (PMI) for | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Annex (1) | | | | | | | | |
| | engineering project management programs. | | | | | | | |
| Annex (2) | Survey of names of similar Accredited Programs at International Universities | | | | | | | |
| | (Benchmarks) for Engineering Project Management Programs. | | | | | | | |
| Annex (3) | Survey of Intended Learning Outcomes for similar Accredited Engineering Project | | | | | | | |
| | Management Programs at International Universities. | | | | | | | |
| Annex (4) | Summary of similar Programs (Benchmarks) for Master of Science in engineering project | | | | | | | |
| | management program. | | | | | | | |
| Annex (5) | Survey of course names of similar programs. | | | | | | | |
| Annex (6) | Survey/Mapping of vision, mission and objectives of similar accredited programs at | | | | | | | |
| | International Universities (Benchmarks) for Masters of Science in engineering project | | | | | | | |
| | management programs. | | | | | | | |
| Annex (7) | Mapping of the mission and objectives of the program with the vision, mission and | | | | | | | |
| | objectives of faculty, and the university. | | | | | | | |
| Annex (8) | Main Themes/Sub-Themes with Relative weight for Program (if needed) | | | | | | | |
| Annex (9) | PILOs Distribution to General Themes for Program (if needed) | | | | | | | |
| Annex (10) | Matrix of mapping program PILO's with courses | | | | | | | |
| Annex (11) | Mapping the benchmarks with PILO's (if needed) | | | | | | | |
| Annex (12) | Mapping Program's Goals with Intended Learning Outcomes | | | | | | | |
| Annex -13 | The Admission Requirements for the Program. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Annex -13 | The Admission Requirements for the Program. | | | | | | | |

23. Attachment of Courses specification and Syllabi of the Program

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | | | |
| | Algorafi | Algorafi AL-Bukhaiti Assoc. Prof. Dr. H | | | | | | | |
| | Rector of Sana'a University | | | | | | | | |
| Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |



Program Specification

ملحق (1) المعايير الأكاديمية للمحتوى لهيئة الاعتماد المقترحة لبرنامج ماجستير إدارة مشاريع هندسية (Annex-1): Academic Standards Curriculum Criteria of Accreditation Board for Master of Science in Engineering Project Management program

UK Quality Code for Higher Education: https://www.bournemouth.ac.uk/search/msc%20engineering%20project%20management?type=course

https://admission.utm.my/postgraduate-school-of-civil-engineering/ MQA:

Project Management Institute's Global Accreditation Center: https://www.uwplatt.edu/program/project-management-online

Finnish national degree system: https://www.vamk.fi/apply/degree programmes/project management/

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University | | | | | | | |
| Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |



Program Specification

ملحق (2) مسح أسماء البرامج المعتمدة المماثلة لبرنامج ماجستير ادارة مشاريع هندسية

Annex (2) Survey of names Similar Accredited Programs at International Universities (Benchmarks) for Master of Science in Engineering Project Management Program

| # | The Academic Program اسم البرنامج المماثل | The University الجامعة | The Faculty الكليَة | The Department القسم | The Country الدولة | Program Accrediting Body جهة اعتماد البرنامج | Degree Award at Program Completion التي الدرجة يمنحها البرنامج للخريج | Year of accreditation سنة الحصول على الاعتماد | Type of program |
|--|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|
| The 1 st Progra m البرنامج الاول | MSc. Engineering Project Management | Bournemouth University | Faculty of Science and Technology | Department of Design and Engineering | UK | AACSB The Association to Advance Collegiate School of Business | MSc Engineering Project Management | | Courses + individual project |
| The 2 nd Progra m البرنامج الثاني | MSc. Project Management | University Teknologi Malaysia (UTM) | Faculty of Engineering | Department of Civil Engineering | Malaysia | MQA | MSc. Project Management | | Mixed Mode/Coursework |
| The 3 rd Progra m البرنامج | Master of Engineering Management | American University of Beirut | Faculty of Engineering and Architectural | Department of Industrial Engineering and | Lebanon | | Master of Engineering Management | | |

| Head of the Department | ad of the Department Quality Assurance Unit Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad Algorafi | | Academic Development Center & Quality Assurance Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emac | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | |



| # | The Academic Program اسم البرنامج المماثل | The University الجامعة | The Faculty الكليَة | The Department القسم | The Country الدولة | Program Accrediting Body جهة اعتماد البرنامج | Degree Award at Program Completion التي الدرجة يمنحها البرنامج للخريج | Year of accreditation سنة الحصول على الاعتماد | Type of program |
|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|
| الثالث | | | | Management | | | | | |
| The 4 th Progra m بالبرنامج الرابع | Master of Science in Project Management | University of Wisconsin - Platteville | Faculty of Project Management | N/A | USA | Project Management Institute's Global Accreditation Center | MSc in Project Management | | Online |
| The 5 th Progra m البرنامج الخامس | Master of Science in Engineering Management (MEM) | University of Sharjah | Faculty of Engineering | N/A | UAE | | MSc in Engineering Management | | Mixed Mode/Coursework |
| The 6 th Progra m البرنامج السادس | Master of Engineering | Vaasan ammattikorkeakoulu, (VAMK) University of Applied Sciences | | N/A | Finland | Finnish national degree system | Master of Engineering Project Management | | Mixed Mode/Coursework |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Dean of the Faculty Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Academic Development Center & Quality Assurance |
|------------------------|---|---|--|
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | |



Program Specification

ملحق (3) مسح مخرجات التعلم في البرامج المماثلة لبرنامج ماجستير ادارة مشاريع هندسية

Annex-3, Survey of Intended Learning Outcomes for Similar Accredited for Master of Science in Engineering Project Management Program at International Universities

| Program Intended | Sugg | gested PILOs for the Current Program: | 1st Progra m | 2nd Program | 3rd Program | 4th Program | 5th Program | 6th Program |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Outcomes | Engineering Project Management Program at Sana'a University | | | | | | | |
| | Scienc | successful completion of a Master of e in Engineering Project Management am, graduates should be able to: | | | | | | |
| | A1. | Describe the various project management knowledge areas. | | X | X | X | X | |
| A. Knowledge and Understanding | A2. | Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of planning, analysis, supervision and monitoring and control of works related to the engineering disciplines. | X | x | X | | X | |
| | A3. | Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of methodology, research | Х | | | | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |



| Program Intended | Sugg | ested PILOs for the Current Program: | 1st Progra m | 2nd Program | 3rd Program | 4th Program | 5th Program | 6th Program |
|--|---------|---|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Outcomes | Engir | neering Project Management Program at Sana'a University | | | | | | |
| | | planning, and analysis techniques. | | | | | | |
| | A4. | Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of skills and techniques of engineering and management to execute contemporary projects and operations effectively and efficiently | x | X | X | | | X |
| | in Engi | uccessful completion of a Master of Science neering Project Management program, tes should be able to: | | | | | | |
| B. Cognitive/ Intellectual Skills | B1. | Identify, analyze, formulate, and solve engineering problems that involve constrained resources considering factors such as socio-economic, environmental, health and safety. | х | X | | | X | Х |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | Rector of San | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | Assoc. FIOL DI. Huda Al-Elliau |



| Program Intended | Sugg | gested PILOs for the Current Program: | 1st Progra m | 2nd Program | 3rd Program | 4th Program | 5th Program | 6th Program |
|---------------------|---|---|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Outcomes | Engi | neering Project Management Program at Sana'a University | | | | | | |
| | B2. | Critically evaluate decision making techniques to aid management judgement; | X | | | | | |
| | B3. | Engage in analytical and critical thinking with respect to the planning of engineering design and development projects; | | | X | | | |
| | B4 | Formulate hypothesis, design and perform experiments/research scientifically to solve and explain observed phenomena. | X | X | | | X | |
| C. Practical and | Upon successful completion of a Master of Science in Engineering Project Management program, graduates should be able to: | | | | | | <u></u> | <u></u> |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | I |



| Program Intended | Sugg | gested PILOs for the Current Program: | 1st Progra m | 2nd Program | 3rd Program | 4th Program | 5th Program | 6th Program |
|------------------------|------|---|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Outcomes | Engi | neering Project Management Program at Sana'a University | | | | | | |
| Professional Skills | C1. | Apply expertly several different techniques used in the management and control of projects. | X | | X | X | X | X |
| | C2. | Collect, interpret, and use data effectively to make decisions and assess their associated impacts including socio- economic, environmental, health and safety. | | | | | X | |
| | СЗ. | Initiate, plan, execute, and close out a project utilizing project management concepts. | | | X | X | | |
| | C4. | Develop, conduct, defend and disseminate academic research or a research project in | | X | X | | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | | | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | | | | | |
| | Rector of Sana'a University | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



| Program Intended | Suggested PILOs for the Current Program: Engineering Project Management Program at Sana'a University | | 1st Progra m | 2nd Program | 3rd Program | 4th Program | 5th Program | 6th Program |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Outcomes | | | | - | | | | |
| | one of the engineering management areas. | | | | | | | |
| | Upon successful completion of a Master of Science in Engineering Project Management program, graduates should be able to: | | | | | | | |
| D. | D1. | Prepare a complete thesis and reports, present the ideas clearly and defend them. | | X | X | | | |
| General and Transferable Skills | D2. | Balance professional and ethical responsibilities including contemporary issues and environmental awareness. | | X | | X | | |
| | D3. | Conduct independently and communicate research that advances and extends knowledge and scholarship in related fields. | X | X | X | | X | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | |



Program Specification

Intended Outcomes for Similar Programs

Program 1: Bournemouth University - MSc in Engineering Project Management

A: Subject knowledge and understanding

This program provides opportunities for students to develop and demonstrate knowledge and understanding of:

A1 the reasons for, and benefits and disadvantages of, Knowledge Transfer;

A2 the global context and in particular low-cost manufacturing issues and import / export opportunities;

A3 modern computer tools for product design, evaluation and manufacture, and of their place and role in the various stages of product development;

A4 the implications of design management decisions;

A5 methodology, research planning, and experiment design and analysis techniques;

A6 selection and application of different techniques used in the management and control of projects, with special emphasis on project management;

A7 life cycle assessment and influencing sustainable development within the design process.

B: Intellectual skills

This program provides opportunities for students to:

B1 to identify and fully analyses the stages in the product development and life cycle, in terms of time and resources;

B2 gain critical understanding of IPR mechanisms and have the ability to critically evaluate innovation drivers;

B3 critically evaluate decision making techniques to aid management judgement;

B4 identify appropriate sources of information and evaluate them critically in terms of reliability and relevance to a particular topic;

B5 engage in analytical and critical thinking with respect to the planning of engineering design and development projects;

B6 quantify the environmental impact of a product/system through Life Cycle Analysis techniques;

B7 deal with complex issues both systematically and creatively, make sound judgements in the absence of complete data.

C: Practical skills

This program provides opportunities for students to:

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Dean of the Faculty Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Academic Development Center & Quality Assurance | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | | | | | |
| | Rector of Sana'a University | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



Program Specification

C1 apply expertly a number of different techniques used in the management and control of projects; C2 be able to apply typical product/service lifecycle scenarios to a project at the initial concept stage.

D: Transferable skills

This program provides opportunities for students to:

D1 demonstrate problem solving skills and the application of knowledge across the discipline areas;

D2 gather, select, and analyses a range of experimental and fieldwork data and present professionally using appropriate media;

D3 distil, synthesis and critically analyses alternative approaches and methodologies to problems and research results reported in literature and elsewhere;

D4 demonstrate initiative, self-direction and exercise personal responsibility for management of own learning;

D5 work autonomously and become reflective learners;

D6 communicate effectively and confidently to appropriate professional and academic standards.

Program 2: University Teknologi Malaysia (UTM) - MSc in Project Management

(a)Technical Knowledge and Competencies

PLO1 Advanced Knowledge Graduates are able to incorporate in-depth relevant knowledge in professional practices for the benefits of both national and international communities. Graduates are able to apply their knowledge and skills in the planning, analysis, design and supervision of works related to the Engineering Project Management discipline.

PLO2 Research Skills Graduates are able to formulate hypothesis, design and perform experiments/research scientifically to solve and explain observed phenomena.

PLO3 Critical Thinking & Problem-Solving Graduates are able to manage conducive working environment qualities problem solving and higher order thinking skills. Graduate are technically competent in solving problems logically, analytically and creatively based on sound facts and ideas.

(b) Generic Skills

PLO4 Ethics, Values and Professionalism Graduates are able to balance professional and ethical responsibilities including contemporary issues and environmental awareness.

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | |



PLO5 Communication Graduates are able to apply a wide range of relevant knowledge through effective oral and written communication. Graduate are able to communicate effectively across a range of contexts and audiences.

PLO6 Lifelong Learning Graduates are able to adopt the latest relevant knowledge and cutting-edge technologies through life-long learning process.

Program 3: American University of Beirut (AUB) - Master of Engineering Management

Upon graduation, MEM graduates will be able to:

- Describe the general theories, methods, and tools for managing (a) resources, (b) finance, (c) risk, and (d) information for enhanced decision-making in engineering and business environments.
- Apply analytical (mathematical, statistical, and computer-based) tools to optimize the performance of socio-technical systems, such as infrastructure, logistics, manufacturing, construction, financial, and healthcare systems.
- Develop scientific managerial skills in fields that promote innovation, such as management of technology, entrepreneurship, financial engineering, and complex project management.

31

- Design tools for complex systems using empirical approaches that optimize user cognitive and physical wellbeing.
- Develop skills that foster interdisciplinary collaboration, teamwork, and leadership, especially in different project and industrial settings.
- Develop effective verbal and written communication skills.
- Exhibit self-directed learning and critical-thinking skills.
- Develop and defend a thesis topic or a research project in one of the engineering management areas.

Program 4: University of Wisconsin - MSc in Project Management

Graduates will:

| Head of the Department | ead of the Department Quality Assurance Unit | | Academic Development | | | |
|---|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emac | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



1. Describe and apply the various project management knowledge areas and process groups identified in *A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBOK*® *Guide*);

- 2. Demonstrate effective electronic, verbal, and written communication skills;
- 3. Apply interpersonal skills in the project environment;
- 4. Analyze the benefits of and develop appropriate strategies for diversity in the project environment;
- 5. Apply ethical business principles in the project environment;
- 6. Initiate, plan, execute, and close out a project utilizing project management concepts.

Program 5: University of Sharjah - MSc in Engineering Management

The learning outcomes for the three options of the MEM program are as follows:

- Apply knowledge, skills and techniques of engineering and management to execute contemporary projects and operations effectively and efficiently
- Understand the concepts and application of good management practices to foster innovation and sustain global competitiveness
- Identify, analyze, formulate, and solve engineering problems that involve constrained resources taking into account factors such as socio-economic, environmental, health and safety
- Collect, interpret, and use data effectively to make decisions and assess their associated impacts including socio-economic, environmental, health and safety
- Demonstrate leadership and effectively communicate skills
- The following is an additional learning outcome for students completing the MEM with Thesis and Courses (Option 3)

| | Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Dean of the Faculty Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Academic Development Center & Quality Assurance | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | |
| - | Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |



• An ability to conduct and disseminate academic research

Program 6: American University of Beirut (AUB) – Master of Engineering Management

After completing the courses, you have the skills to:

- develop and apply appropriate project management methodologies to suit different projects in local and international contexts
- communicate across culturally diverse projects
- develop the ability to take a leadership role in project, program and portfolio management
- form, select and apply creative problem-solving skills to all stages of the project life cycle
- develop critical thinking and research skills to a range of project and program management contexts

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | |



Program Specification

ملحق (4) مسح ملخص البر امج المماثلة لبرنامج ماجستير ادارة مشاريع هندسية Annex-4,Summary of Similar Programs (Benchmarks) for Master of Science in Engineering Project Management Program

| | Summary of Similar Programs (Benchmarks) for Engineering Project Management Program | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| | The Similar Programs (Benchmarks) | | | | | Current | |
| | The 1st Program | The 2nd Program | The 3rd Program | The 4th Program | The 5th Program | The 6th Program | program |
| The Program Tittle | MSc Engineering Project Management | MSc. Project Management | Master of Engineering Management | MSc. Project Management | MSc Engineering Management | Master of Engineering Project Management | MSc. in Engineering Project management |
| The Faculty | Faculty of Science and Technology | Faculty of Engineering | Faculty of Engineering | | Faculty of Engineering | | Faculty of Engineering |
| The University | Bournemouth University | University Teknologi Malaysia (UTM) | American University of Beirut (AUB) | University of Wisconsin | University of Sharjah | Vaasan ammattikorkeakoulu, (VAMK) University of Applied Sciences | Sana'a University |
| The Country | UK | Malaysia | Lebanon | USA | UAE | Finland | Yemen |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | 1 | |



| Summary of Similar Programs (Benchmarks) for Engineering Project Management Program | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| | The 1st Program | The 2nd Program | The Similar Prog The 3rd Program | rams (Benchm The 4th Program | arks) The 5th Program | The 6th Program | Current program |
| Type of program | Courses + individual project | Mixed Mode/Coursework | Mixed Mode/Coursework | Online | Mixed Mode/Coursework | Mixed Mode/Coursework | Courses and Research |
| Study methods in the program: | Full and part- time regular | Full and part-time regular | Full time regular | Full and part- time online | Full time | Full time and part time regular and online | Full-time |
| Number of semesters | Full time 12- 24 months Part-time 24- 36 months | Full time 3 semesters Part-time 4-8 semesters | Full time 4 semesters | Full time 4 semesters Part time 5-10 | Full and part time 4 semesters | Full time and part time 4 semesters | 4 |
| Total Credit Hours (without Thesis) | 120 (90 ECTS) equivalents to 27 credit hours | 36credit hours | 24 credits | 30 credit hours | 18 credit hours | 30 credit hours | 30 |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | |
| Rector of San | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | | |



| | Summary of Similar Programs (Benchmarks) for Engineering Project Management Program | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--|---------|--|--|
| | | | The Similar Prog | | , | | Current | | |
| | The 1st Program | The 2nd Program | The 3rd Program | The 4th Program | The 5th Program | The 6th Program | program | | |
| | Including equivalent 9 credits individual project | | | | | | | | |
| Credit Hours for compulsory courses | 120 (equivalent 18 credit hours) | 18 credit hours | 12 credit hours | 15 credit hours | 12 credit hours | 30 credit hours | 8 | | |
| Credit Hours for Electives courses | Full and part- time regular | Full and part-time regular | Full time regular | Full and part- time online | Full time | Full time and part time regular and online | 30 | | |
| No. of Courses for Electives courses | 0 | 18 credit hours | 12 hours | 15 credit hours | 6 credit hours | | 0 | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | |



| | Summary of Similar Programs (Benchmarks) for Engineering Project Management Program | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|--|--|
| | | | The Similar Prog | rams (Benchm | arks) | | Current | | |
| | The 1st Program | The 2nd Program | The 3rd Program | The 4th Program | The 5th Program | The 6th Program | program | | |
| No. of Courses for compulsory courses | 6 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 0 | | |
| Complementary courses to join the program and their number | None | None | None | None | None | None | - | | |
| Credit Hours for Thesis | 0 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 15 | 30 | 6 | | |
| Total Credit Hours for courses & Thesis | 180 (equivalent 27 credit hours) | 46 credit hours | 30 credit hours | 36 credit hours | 33 credit hours | 60 credit hours | 36 | | |
| The period for thesis completion | N/A | 1-6 semesters (each semester is | 1 year | 1 year | 1 year | 1 year | 2 Semesters | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | |



| | Summary of Similar Programs (Benchmarks) for Engineering Project Management Program | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| | | <u>.</u> | The Similar Prog | rams (Benchm | arks) | 1 | Current | | |
| | The 1st Program | The 2nd Program | The 3rd Program | The 4th Program | The 5th Program | The 6th Program | program | | |
| | | 14 weeks) | | | | | | | |
| The min. period to complete the program | 12 months | 12 months | 2 years | 3 semesters | | 1 year | 2 Years (Min. years for courses: 1) | | |
| The max. period to complete the program | 36 months | 48 months | | 5 years | | 2 years | 1+2 Years (Max. years for courses 1) | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| - | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | |



Program Specification

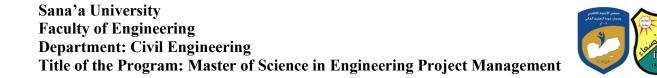
ملحق (5) مسح أسماء المقررات الدراسية في البرامج المماثلة لبرنامج ماجستير ادارة مشاريع هندسية Annex-5, Survey of Course Names of Similar Engineering Project Management Program

| | | | • | | | - | |
|-------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| University | Bournemouth University | University Teknologi Malaysia (UTM) | American University of Beirut (AUB) | University of Wisconsin | University of Sharjah | Vaasan ammattikorkeakoulu, (VAMK) University of Applied Sciences | |
| Faculty | Faculty of Science and Technology | Faculty of Engineering | Faculty of Engineering | | Faculty of Engineering | | |
| Program | MSc Engineering Project Management | MSc. Project Management | Master of Engineering Management | MSc. Project Management | MSc Engineering Management | Master of Engineering Project Management | |
| Country | UK | Malaysia | Lebanon | USA | UAE | Finland | |
| No. of Courses | 6 | 12 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 6 | |
| Total Cr. Hrs. | 180 | 36 | 30 | 36 | 33 | 60 | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Dean of the Faculty Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Academic Development Center & Quality Assurance |
|------------------------|---|---|--|
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University n Mohammed Abbas | |

| | Sana'a University Faculty of Engineering Department: Civil Engineering Title of the Program: Master of Science in Engineering Project Management Program Specification | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|---|---|--|------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Total Years | 1-3 | 1-4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1-2 | | |
| No | Course Na | me Course Name | Course Name | Course Name | Course Name | Course Name | Course Name | |
| 1 | Research Met | | | Research Methodology | | | Research Methodology | |
| 2 | | Planning & Scheduling Principle of Engineering Management | Project Planning Scheduling and Control | Project Management Techniques I | | | Advanced Project Management 1 (Integration, Scope, Time, Cost Management) | |
| 3 | | Project Quality Management | | Project Management Techniques II | Quality Engineering | | Advanced Project Management 2 (Quality, Resource, Communications Management) | |
| Head of | f the Department | | Dean of the Faculty Prof. Dr. Mohammed AL-Bukhaiti na'a University m Mohammed Abbas | Academic Deve Center & Quality Assoc. Prof. Dr. Hu | Assurance | | | |

Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas





Program Specification

| 4 | | | Project Risk Management Project Procurement Management | | | Advanced Project Management 3 (Risk, Procurement, Stakeholders Management) |
|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 5 | | | | | Project Monitoring and Controlling | Project Monitoring and Controlling |
| 6 | | | | Safety Engineering Management | Professional Qualification in PM | Health, Safety and Environment HSE Management |
| 7 | Organizational Design & Governance | Project Deliverance and Contracts | | | | Soft Skills for the Project Manager |
| 8 | | Pre-Project Planning and Feasibility Analysis | | | | Pre-Project Planning and Feasibility Analysis |

41

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Dean of the Faculty Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Academic Development Center & Quality Assurance | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | | | | |
| | Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | | | |
| | | i Wohanimed Abbas | | | | | | | | |



Program Specification

ملحق (6) مسح الرؤية والرسالة والاهداف البرامج المعتمدة المماثلة لبرنامج إدارة مشاريع هندسية

Annex (6) Survey/ Mapping of Vision, Mission and Objectives of Similar Accredited Programs at International Universities (Benchmarks) for Master of Science in Engineering Project Management program

| | The 1st | The 2nd | The 3rd | The 4th | The 5th | The 6th |
|--------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|
| | Program | Program | Program | Program | Program | Program |
| Country | UK | Malaysia | Lebanon | USA | UAE | Finland |
| University | Bournemouth University | University Teknologi Malaysia (UTM) | American University of Beirut (AUB) | University of Wisconsin - Platteville | University of Sharjah | Vaasan ammattikorkeakoulu, (VAMK) University of Applied Sciences |
| Faculty | Faculty of Science and Technology | Faculty of Engineering | Faculty of Engineering | Faculty of Project Management | Faculty of Engineering | |
| Department/ Program | Department of Design and Engineering / MSc Engineering Project Management | Department of Civil Engineering | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Study Duration | 1-3 years | 1-4 years | 2 years | 1-5 years | 2 years | 1-2 years |
| Program Accrediting Body | AACSB The Association to Advance Collegiate School of | MQA | | Project Management Institute's | | Finnish national degree system |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad Algorafi | Prof. Dr. Mohammed AL-Bukhaiti | Center & Quality Assurance Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | |



| | Business | | | Global Accreditation Center | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| Website Link | https://www.bournemout h.ac.uk/search/msc%20e ngineering%20project% 20management?type=co urse | https://admission. utm.my/postgrad uate-school-of- civil-engineering/ | https://www.aub.edu.l b/msfea/iem/IE- MEM/Pages/default.a spx | https://www.u wplatt.edu/pro gram/project- management- online | https://www.sharjah .ac.ae/en/academics/ colleges/gsr/depts/g radStudies/bylaws/P ages/default.aspx | https://www.vamk.fi/a pply/degree_program mes/project_managem ent/ |
| Department Vision | Develop an understanding of project management methods and tools, and how to employ them in the planning and execution of projects, as well as becoming fully aware of engineering design methods and tools. | | | | | |
| Department Mission | | | | - | | |
| Department Objectives | | | | | | |
| Program Mission | | | | | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | |



| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | 1 |



| oral and written | and inspirational | behavioral science in | practitioners, | relevant | project managers, IT |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| presentations, project | leaders. | a practical, problem- | and enhancing | technological | and energy |
| plans and results; | 3-Highly | solving framework. | their prospects | innovations; | professionals, business |
| □ have a critical | developed oral | Furthermore, the | for continued | • To equip its | consultants, etc. The |
| understanding how | and written | program is flexible | advancement | graduates with the | program also includes |
| sustainability impacts | communications | and EM students can | | knowledge and | courses which can lead |
| the management of the | skills that fit at | tailor their courses to | in their chosen | skills to interact and | 1 |
| engineering | all level, | suit their needs and | industry or | communicate | certification in project |
| management process; | appropriate to the | preferences. Students | field of | effectively with | management. |
| \Box are able to plan, | field of | can select from three | endeavor. | professionals from | |
| conduct and report on | engineering. | areas of | | other specializations | |
| small engineering | 4-An | concentration: | | within and outside | |
| research projects. | appreciation of | -Financial and | | their organizations. | |
| | the ethics and | Industrial | | • To equip its | |
| | integrity in | Engineering | | graduates with the | |
| | management, | -Project and Program | | knowledge, skills | |
| | leadership and | Management | | and awareness of | |
| | good governance | -Management of | | the long-term | |
| | and responsibility | Technology and | | sustainability | |
| | to their | Entrepreneurship. | | factors associated | |
| | professions and | | | with the adoption of | |
| | community. | | | any engineering | |
| | | | | process or product. | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University | | | | | | |
| Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



Program Specification

ملحق (7) مؤامة رسالة وأهداف البرنامج مع رؤية ورسالة واهداف الكلية والجامعة

Annex (7) Mapping of mission and objective of the program with vision, mission and objectives of faculty, and university

Mapping of program vision with Department, faculty, and university vision

| University Vision | Faculty Vision | Department vision | Program vision |
|--|---|-------------------|--|
| Sana'a University aspires to achieve a national leading role in teaching, learning, scientific research and community service; and to be among the best regional universities and the foremost house of expertise and think tank in Yemen. | To excel in engineering education & scientific research with distinction at the local and regional levels. | | To be a distinguished Master program in Engineering Project Management locally and regionally. |

| Mapping of program mission with Department, faculty and university mission | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| University Mission | Faculty Mission | Department Mission | Program Mission | | |
| To contribute to the sustainable | To provide excellent and | | To graduate distinguished Master | | |
| development efforts by providing | 5 5 | To provide students with good quality Civil Engineering education that prepares them to be | holders in the field of engineering | | |
| an accredited higher education | education to meet the | qualified and committed professionals who | project management through a strong | | |
| environment and excellent research services within a fruitful | development needs and match the labor market | could pursue graduate studies and research and | academic program, qualified staff, and | | |
| national partnership based on | requirements locally and | play a leading role in the sustainable | suitable research infrastructure that | | |
| transparency, professionalism | regionally. | development of the country and its integration | meet local development requirements | | |
| and creativity. | | into the regional economy. | and regional labor market needs. | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University | | | | | | |
| Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



| Mapping of program objectives with Department, faculty, and university objectives | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| University Objectives | Faculty Objectives | Department Objectives | Program Objectives | |
| To provide specialized and in- depth academic opportunities for students in different fields of knowledge to meet the country's needs of specialties, technicians and experts, with special focus on the following: | To offer study programs in various fields of knowledge and equip students with required knowledge and scientific and know-how skills to utilize them in resolving problems effectively and efficiently. | provide a high-quality educational experience through an appropriate depth over the full range of core engineering subject areas for undergraduate and postgraduate programs, | To develop students who understand project management methods and tools, and are able to employ them in the planning and execution of projects | |
| To boost the level and quality of preparation and qualification tasks. | To develop positive trends towards engineering science and its accelerating developments and enable students to use the techniques and methods of conducting scientific research in engineering fields. | applying the quality assurance standards and targeting the academic accreditation levels (local, regional and international levels). | To bridge the gap between the academic and industrial and technological environments. | |
| To create a general culture aiming at developing the elements of sound Islamic personality and the proper cognitive and scientific training. | To develop skills of scientific, innovative and critical thinking as well as the concept of continuous self-education. | Serving the community and labor market needs through the consultancy, research, laboratory tests and training services. | To provide graduates who are able to document and communicate, using oral and written presentations, project plans and results; | |
| To stabilize the true Islamic vision emanating from the | To strengthen scientific ties with national and international | | To provide graduates with up-to-date advanced knowledge and skills needed to plan, manage and | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | L |



| broad horizons of Islamic knowledge and its perception of the universe, man and life. | colleges, scientific bodies, and research & development centers. | execute projects successfully. |
|---|---|--|
| To develop innovative and critical scientific thinking skills. | To provide technical and specialized studies and consultations to various state bodies and institutions, both public and semi-public, and utilize them in resolving the environment and society issues to promote sustainable development. | To graduate researchers in engineering project management who can pursue further studies and research contributing to the scientific research community. |
| To provide students with the required knowledge and scientific and applied skills for solving problems effectively and efficiently. | To develop a spirit of co-operation, group work, effective leadership, sense of responsibility, and ethical commitment. | To provide graduates able to effectively contribute to the engineering project management profession by applying ethical practices and communication skills, sharing innovative and clear ideas and pursuing further education through lifelong learning. |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Dean of the Faculty Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Academic Development Center & Quality Assurance |
|------------------------|---|---|--|
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | |



Program Specification

ملحق (8) المساقات الرئيسية واوزانها الفرعية لبرنامج ماجستير ادارة مشاريع هندسية مستقدم Main Themas منه منه منه منه منه واوزانها الفرعية البرنامج ماجستير ادارة مشاريع هندسية

| No. | Themes | 2 | Courses Number | | Sub-Themes |
|-----|--------|---|-------------------|------|------------|
| 0 | N/A | | | | - |
| 1 | | | | | - |
| 2 | | | | | - |
| 3 | | | | | - |
| 4 | | | | | - |
| 5 | | | | | - |
| | Total | | | 100% | |

Appendix (8) Main Themes/Sub-Themes with Relative weight for the Engineering Project Management Program.

* This total is the overall total of both Compulsory and Elective courses.

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Dean of the Faculty Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Academic Development Center & Quality Assurance |
|------------------------|---|---|--|
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | |



Program Specification

ملحق (9) توزيع مخرجات التعلم لبرنامج ماجستير ادارة مشاريع هندسية مع المساقات الرئيسية Appendix (9) P- ILOs Distribution to Main Themes for Master of Science in Engineering Project Management program

| | | | | | The | mes | | | |
|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| No | PIL Os | 1st Theme | 2nd Theme | 3rd Theme | 4th Theme | 5th Theme | 6th Theme | 7th Theme | 8th Theme |
| | 03 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | A1 | N/A | | | | | | | |
| 2 | A2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | A3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | A4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | B1 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | B2 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | B3 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | B4 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | C1 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | C2 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | С3 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | C4 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | D1 | | | | | | | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emac | | | | |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | | | | | |



Program Specification

| | | | | | |
|----|----|------|--|--|--|
| 14 | D2 | | | | |
| 15 | D3 | | | | |
| | | | | | |

ملحق (10) موائمة مخرجات تعلم برنامج ماجستير إدارة مشاريع هندسية مع المقررات

Appendix (10) Mapping Program Intended Learning Outcomes with courses for Master of Science in Engineering Project Management program

| | | | | l | Progra | am Int | ende | d Lear | ning | Outco | mes (I | P-IOLs |) | | | | |
|--|-----|----|----|----|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|------|-------|--------|--------|----|-----|----|----|--|
| Course Name | (A) | | | | | (B) | | | | (c) | | | | (D) | | | |
| | A1 | A2 | A3 | A4 | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | C1 | C2 | C3 | C4 | D1 | D2 | D3 | D4 | |
| Research Methodology | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | x | Х | |
| Advanced Project Management 1 | х | x | | x | x | x | х | | x | x | x | | | | | | |
| (Integration, Scope, Time, Cost Management) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Advanced Project Management 2 (Quality, Resource, Communications Management) | х | x | | x | x | x | х | | x | x | х | | | | | | |
| Advanced Project Management 3 (Risk, Procurement, Stakeholders Management) | х | X | | X | X | X | Х | | Х | X | Х | | | | | | |
| Project Monitoring and Controlling | Х | Х | | Х | Х | Х | Х | | Х | Х | Х | | | | | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | | | | |
| | Rector of San | | | | | | | | | |
| | Prof. Dr. Al-Qassin | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | |



| | | | | I | Progra | am Int | ende | d Lear | ning (| Outcor | nes (F | P-IOLs |) | | | |
|--|-----|----|----|----|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|----|----|----|
| Course Name | (A) | | | | (B) | | | | (c) | | | | (D) | | | |
| | A1 | A2 | A3 | A4 | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | C1 | C2 | C3 | C4 | D1 | D2 | D3 | D4 |
| Health, Safety and Environment HSE Management | | Х | | X | Х | | Х | | Х | X | | | | Х | Х | |
| Soft Skills for the Project Manager | | | | Х | Х | X | Х | | Х | | | Х | Х | Х | Х | |
| Pre-Project Planning and Feasibility Analysis | | Х | Х | X | Х | Х | Х | | Х | Х | | Х | Х | | | |
| Thesis599 | | | Х | | | | | х | Х | Х | | Х | Х | | Х | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| - | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | I |



Program Specification

ملحق (11) موائمة مخرجات تعلم برنامج ماجستير إدارة مشاريع هندسية مع المرجعيات

Appendix (11) Mapping Program Intended Learning Outcomes with the benchmarks for Master of Science in Engineering Project Management program

| | | | | | (IC |)Ls) I | ntene | ded L | earni | ng O | utcon | nes | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|----|----|----|-----|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----|----|-------------|--|----|--------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| | | (/ | A) | | | (1 | B) | | | (| c) | | | (D) | | | (D) | | | Standards and Benchmarks |
| | A1 | A2 | A3 | A4 | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | C1 | C2 | C3 | C4 | D1 | D1 D2 D3 D4 | | D4 | Standards and Denemiarks | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ملحق (12) مواءمة أهداف البرنامج مع مخرجات التعلم المقصودة لبرنامج ماجستير ادارة مشاريع هندسية

Annex-12, Alignment of Engineering Project Management Program Objectives with Program Intended Learning Outcomes

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | |



| | | | | | | Learning Outcomes (PILOs) رموز مخرجات ال | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| رقم ونص المعيار | A1 | A2 | A3 | A4 | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | C1 | C2 | C3 | C4 | D1 | D2 | D3 |
| 1- To develop students who understand project management methods and tools, and are able to employ them in the planning and execution of projects | | X | | X | X | X | X | | X | X | Х | | Х | | |
| To bridge the gap between the academic and industrial and technological environments. | | X | X | | X | X | X | Х | | | X | X | X | | Х |
| To provide graduates who are able to document and communicate, using oral and written presentations, project plans and results; | | | | | | | | | | | | Х | X | | X |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | |



| Program Objectives | Program Intended Learning Outcomes (PILOs) رموز مخرجات التعلم للبرنامج | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| رقم ونص المعيار | A1 | A2 | A3 | A4 | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | C1 | C2 | C3 | C4 | D1 | D2 | D3 |
| To provide graduates with up-to-date advanced knowledge and skills needed to plan, manage and execute projects successfully. | | Х | | Х | х | х | X | | X | х | х | | | | |
| To graduate researchers in engineering project management who can pursue further studies and research contributing to the scientific research community. | | | Х | | | | | х | | | | Х | х | | Х |
| To provide graduates able to effectively contribute to the engineering project management profession by applying ethical practices and | | X | | | | x | X | | | х | Х | | | Х | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |



| Program Objectives | Program Intended Learning Outcomes (PILOs) PILOs رموز مخرجات التعلم للبرنامج | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| رقم ونص المعيار | A1 | A2 | A3 | A4 | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | C1 | C2 | C3 | C4 | D1 | D2 | D3 |
| communication skills, sharing innovative and clear ideas and pursuing further education through lifelong learning. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | | | |



Program Specification

Program Intended Learning Outcomes (PILOs):

| E. Know | rledge and Understanding | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Upon succe | Upon successful completion of the Master of Science in Engineering Project Management Program, graduates should be able to: | | | | | | | | |
| A1. | Describe the various project management knowledge areas. | | | | | | | | |
| A2. | Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of planning, analysis, supervision and monitoring and control of works related to the engineering disciplines. | | | | | | | | |
| A3. | A3. Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of methodology, research planning, and analysis techniques. | | | | | | | | |
| A4. | Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of skills and techniques of engineering and management to execute contemporary projects and operations effectively and efficiently | | | | | | | | |
| F. Intell | ectual Skills | | | | | | | | |
| Upon succe | ssful completion of the Master of Science in Engineering Project Management Program, graduates should be able to: | | | | | | | | |
| B1. | Identify, analyze, formulate, and solve engineering problems that involve constrained resources considering factors such as socio-economic, environmental, health and safety. | | | | | | | | |
| B2. | Critically evaluate decision making techniques to aid management judgement; | | | | | | | | |
| B3. | Engage in analytical and critical thinking with respect to the planning of engineering design and development projects; | | | | | | | | |
| B4. | Formulate hypothesis, design and perform experiments/research scientifically to solve and explain observed phenomena. | | | | | | | | |
| G. Pract | G. Practical and Professional Skills | | | | | | | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | | | | |



| C1. | Apply expertly several different techniques used in the management and control of projects. |
|------------|--|
| | |
| C2. | Collect, interpret, and use data effectively to make decisions and assess their associated impacts including socio-economic, environmental, health and |
| 62. | safety. |
| C3. | Initiate, plan, execute, and close out a project utilizing project management concepts. |
| C4. | Develop, conduct, defend and disseminate academic research or a research project in one of the engineering management areas. |
| H. Key T | ransferrable Skills |
| Jpon succe | ssful completion of the Master of Science in Engineering Project Management Program, graduates should be able to: |
| D1. | Prepare a complete thesis and reports, present the ideas clearly and defend them. |
| D2. | Balance professional and ethical responsibilities including contemporary issues and environmental awareness. |
| D3. | Conduct independently and communicate research that advances and extends knowledge and scholarship in related fields. |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| - | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | 1 |



| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad Algorafi | Dean of the Faculty Prof. Dr. Mohammed AL-Bukhaiti | Academic Development Center & Quality Assurance Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
|------------------------|---|--|---|
| | Rector of San | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | |



| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | |

na'a University culty of Engineering partment: Civil Engineering le of the Program: Master of Science in Engineering Project Management **Program Specification**



المقررات الدراسية

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | |



1- Course Specification of Research Methodology

Course Code (FR 501)

| I. (| I. General Information About the Course: | | | | | | |
|------|---|---|----------------------|------------------|-------|--|--|
| 1. | Course Title: | | Research Methodology | | | | |
| 2. | Course Code and Number: | | FR 501 | | | | |
| | | | Credit | Hours | Tatal | | |
| 3. | Credit Hours: | Lecture | Practical | Seminar/Tutorial | Total | | |
| | | 3 | - | - | 3 | | |
| 4. | Study Level and Semester: | First Semester. | | | | | |
| 5. | Pre-requisites (if any): | None. | | | | | |
| 6. | Co-requisites (if any): | None. | | | | | |
| 7. | Program (s) in which the course is offered: | MSc. in Mechatronics Engineering Program. | | | | | |
| 8. | Language of teaching the course: | English Language. | | | | | |
| 9. | Study System: | Courses & Thesis. | | | | | |
| 10. | Prepared By: | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Abdul-Malik Ebrahim Momin. | | | | | |
| 11. | Reviewed by: | | | | | | |
| 12. | Date of Approval: | | | | | | |

II. Course Description:

This course introduces and discusses approaches, strategies, and data collection methods relating to research in social sciences. Students will consider how to select the appropriate methodology for use in a study to be performed. Additionally, these students will learn how to collect data based on different data collection methods, construct these tools, and pilot them before they become ready for use. Finally, this course targets the requirements for an academic work, considering aspects related to language, writing style, and lay-out. To complete this final stage, students will learn to write a comprehensive research proposal that may be conducted in the future.

III. Course Intended Learning Outcomes (CILOs):

Upon successful completion of **Research Methodology Course**, the graduates will be able to: **a1**. Describe the basic knowledge in the main subjects related to the Research Methodology.

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | |

| culty part | University of Engineering nent: Civil Engin the Program: Ma | eering Inster of Science in Engineering Project Management Program Specification |
|---------------|--|---|
| | a2. | Establish the main issues in the technology used in the field of the course. |
| | a3. | Express the basic principles in the development of the course. |
| | a4 . | Identify research principles and different methods in the related field of the |
| | | Mechatronics. |
| | b1 - | Explore suitable methodologies and technologies in the analysis of Research |
| | | Methodology pattern, |
| | b2- | Propose the analysis in the area of the Research Methodology Course. |
| | b3- | Analyze different systems to meet the required course. |
| | c1- | Perform detailed research in the area of the related course. |
| | c2- | Implement advanced methodologies and skills in the related course. |
| | c3 - | Conduct the acquired knowledge in the analysis of the new approaches related to the course. |
| | d1- | Examine a complete work and different tasks related to the course. |
| | d2- | Evaluate the awareness of the ethical principles and utilized knowledge int the related |
| | | course. |
| | d3- | Review the advance knowledge in the related course. |
| | | |

d4- Estimate the learning ability and skills in the related course.

| IV. A | lignment of Course Intended | d Learning Outcomes (CILOs) to | | |
|--------|--|--|--|--|
| P | rogram Intended Learning Ou | utcomes (PILOs) | | |
| CILOs | | PILOs | | |
| a. Kno | wledge and Understanding: Upon | A. Knowledge and Understanding: Upor | | |
| succ | essful completion of the Research | successful completion of the MSc. In | | |
| Met | hodology Course, the graduates will be | Mechatronics Engineering Program, the | | |
| able | to: | graduates will be able to: | | |
| a1. | Describe the basic knowledge in the | e A1. Demonstrate in-depth understanding | | |
| | main subjects related to the Research | n of Applied Mathematics in | | |
| | Methodology. | Mechatronics Engineering, Contro | | |
| | | System, Computer Engineering and | | |
| | | Science, and Electronics to design | | |
| | | more functional, adaptable and cost | | |
| | | effective products. | | |
| a2. | Establish the main issues in the | A2. Recognize and explain the | | |
| | technology used in the field of the | e contemporary engineering | | |
| | related course. | technologies and issues in the field of | | |
| | | Mechatronics Engineering. | | |

| | Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| Rector of Sana'a University | | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | |

| culty parti | University of Engineering nent: Civil Enginee the Program: Mast | ring er of Science in Engineering Project Mar Program Specification | agement |
|----------------|--|--|---|
| | a3. | Express the basic principles in the development of the course. | A3. Explain in-depth the principles of sustainable design and development of Mechatronics engineering. |
| | a4. | Identify research principles and different methods in the related field of the Mechatronics. | A4. Demonstrate research principles and methods applicable to the field of work or academic in Mechatronics engineering and related fields. |
| | b. Cog | nitive/ Intellectual Skills: Upon | B. Cognitive/ Intellectual Skills: Upon |
| | suco | cessful completion of the Research | successful completion of the MSc. In |
| | Me | thodology Course, the graduates will be | Mechatronics Engineering Program, the |
| | able | 1 | graduates will be able to: |
| | b1. | Explore suitable methodologies and technologies in the analysis of Research Methodology pattern, | B1. Apply appropriate principles, methodologies, techniques, tools and packages in the analysis, development and evaluation of mechatronics engineering systems. |
| | b2. | Propose the analysis in the area of the Research Methodology Course. | B2. Identify, formulate and analyze research and solve complex Mechatronics engineering problems. |
| | b3. | Analyze different systems to meet the required course. | B3. Design Mechatronics system, component, or process to meet desired needs within realistic constraints. |
| | c. Pro | fessional and Practical Skills: Upon | C. Professional and Practical Skills: Upon |
| | succ | cessful completion of the Research | successful completion of the MSc. In |
| | Me | thodology Course, the graduates will be | Mechatronics Engineering Program, the |
| | able | 1 | graduates will be able to: |
| | c1. | Perform detailed research in the area of the related course. | C1. Conduct research to solve Mechatronics Engineering problems. |
| | c2. | Implement advanced methodologies and skills in the related course. | C2. Use advanced methodologies and skills to solve Mechatronics Engineering problems. |
| | c3. | Conduct the acquired knowledge in the analysis of the new approaches related to the course. | C3. Apply acquired knowledge of analysis and design for mechatronics engineering systems and implementation process. |
| | d. Tra | nsferable Skills: Upon successful | D. Transferable Skills: Upon successful |
| | | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |



| completion of the Research Methodology Course , the graduates will be able to: | | completion of the MSc. In Mechatronic Engineering Program, the graduates will | |
|---|---|--|--|
| | | | able to: |
| d1. | Examine a complete work and different tasks related to the course. | D1. | Prepare a complete thesis and term-courses works/ tasks, write their documents and defend on them. |
| d2. | Evaluate the awareness of the ethical principles and utilized knowledge int the related course. | D2. | Demonstrate ethical principles, awareness of professional and ethical responsibility as well as knowledge of the standards utilized in related fields. |
| d3. | Review the advance knowledge in the related course. | D3. | Conduct independently and communicate research that advances and extends knowledge and scholarship in related fields. |
| d4. | Estimate the learning ability and skills in the related course. | D4. | Independent learning ability, self- direction and independence leading to the ability to continue to develop their knowledge understanding and skills through further professional development. |

| V. <i>A</i> | V. Alignment of CILOs to Teaching and Assessment Strategies | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| a. | a. Alignment of Knowledge and Understanding CILOs: | | | | | | | |
| | Knowledge and Understanding CILOs | Teaching Strategies Assessment Strateg | gies | | | | | |
| a1. | Describe the basic knowledge in the | Lectures, Oral & W | riting | | | | | |
| | main subjects related to the Research | Seminars, Exams, | | | | | | |
| | Methodology. | Self-Learning Reports, | | | | | | |
| | | Problems/Studies, Survey, | | | | | | |
| | | • Case study, • Assignments. | | | | | | |
| | | Group/Individual | | | | | | |
| | | Projects and | | | | | | |
| | | Studies, | | | | | | |
| | | Field Work, | | | | | | |
| | | Active learning, | | | | | | |
| | | Computer hands- | | | | | | |
| | | on sessions. | | | | | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | |

| a2. | Establish the main issues in the | | • Oral & Writin |
|-----|--|--|--|
| 42. | Establish the main issues in the technology used in the field of the related course. | Lectures, Seminars, Self-Learning, Problems/Studies, Case study, Group/Individual Projects and Studies, Field Work, Active learning, Computer hands- on sessions. | Oral & Writin Exams, Reports, Survey, Assignments. |
| a3. | Express the basic principles in the development of the course. | Lectures, Seminars, Self-Learning Problems/Studies, Case study, Group/Individual Projects and Studies, Field Work, Active learning, Computer hands- on sessions. | Oral & Writin Exams Reports, Survey, Assignments |
| a4. | Identify research principles and different methods in the related field of the Mechatronics. | Lectures, | Oral & Writin Exams Reports, Survey, Assignments. |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | |



Program Specification

| | Intellectual Skills CILOs Teaching Strategies Assessment Strategies | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| b1. | Explore suitable methodologies and technologies in the analysis of Research Methodology pattern. | Lectures, | Oral & Writing Exams, Reports, Survey, Assignments. | | | |
| b2. | Propose the analysis in the area of the Research Methodology Course. | Lectures, Project Supervision, Self-Learning, Case Study, Simulation Exercises, Independent Study, Analysis and Problem Solving, Brainstorming, Presentations. | Oral & Writing Exams, Reports, Survey, Assignments. | | | |
| b3. | Analyze different systems to meet the required course. | Lectures, Project Supervision, Self-Learning, Case Study, Simulation Exercises, Independent Study, Analysis and Problem Solving, Brainstorming, Presentations. | Oral & Writing Exams, Reports, Survey, Assignments. | | | |
| c. | 8 | | | | | |
| Р | rofessional and Practical Skills CILOs | Teaching Strategies | Assessment Strategies | | | |
| c1. | Perform detailed research in the area of the related course. | Lectures,Project Supervision, | Seminar Report,Written Research | | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | |

67

na'a University culty of Engineering partment: Civil Engineering le of the Program: Master of Science in Engineering Project Management **Program Specification** Self-Learning, Proposal, Case Study, Thesis and Simulation Exercises, Publication. Independent Study, Analysis and Problem Solving, Brainstorming, Presentations. Implement advanced methodologies Lectures, Seminar Report, c2. and skills in the related course. • Written Research Project Supervision, Laboratory Works, Proposal. Thesis Self-Learning, and Publication. Case Study, Simulation Exercises, Independent Study, Analysis and Problem Solving, Brainstorming, Presentations. c3. Conduct the acquired knowledge in Lectures, Seminar Report, the analysis of the new approaches Project Supervision, • Written Research related to the course. Laboratory Works, Proposal, Thesis Self-Learning, and Case Study, Publication. Simulation Exercises, Independent Study, Analysis and Problem Solving, Brainstorming, Presentations. d. Alignment of Transferable (General) Skills CILOs: Transferable (General) Skills CILOs **Teaching Strategies Assessment Strategies** d1. Examine a complete work and Dissertation Defenses Written Research and Presentation, Proposal, different tasks related to the course. Thesis Independent Study, and Presentation, Publication,

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | |

| Program Specification | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Brainstorming, Presenting Researches, Publish Research Papers. | Written Exam, Assignments, Field Work, Survey, Presentation, Written Report. | | |
| d2. | Evaluate the awareness of the ethical principles and utilized knowledge in the related course. | Dissertation Defenses and Presentation, Independent Study, Presentation, Brainstorming, Presenting Researches, Publish Research Papers. | Written Resear Proposal, The and Publication Written Exam, Assignments, Field Work, Survey, Presentation, Written Report. | | |
| d3. | Review the advance knowledge in the related course. | Dissertation Defenses and Presentation, Independent Study, Presentation, Brainstorming, Presenting Researches, Publish Research Papers. | Written Reseau Proposal, Thesis a Publication, Written Exam, Assignments, Field Work, Survey, Presentation, Written Report. | | |
| d4. | Estimate the learning ability and skills in the related course | Dissertation Defenses and Presentation, Independent Study, Presentation, Brainstorming, Presenting Researches, Publish Research Papers. | Written Reseau Proposal, Thesis a Publication, Written Exam, Assignments, Field Work, Survey, Presentation, Written Report. | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | |



| 1. Theoretical Aspect | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Order | Topic List / Units | Sub -Topics List | Number of Weeks | Contact Hours | Course CILOs | |
| 1. | The Literature Review. | Needs of the Literature Review. Objectives and Sources of Literature Review. How to conduct the Literature Review? Reporting the Literature Review. | 2 | 6 | a1, a2 d3, d4 | |
| 2. | Introduction to the Research Methodology. | Definitions and Meaning of Research. Objectives of Research. General Introduction to the Course. General Characteristics of the Research. Criteria of the Good Research. Scientific Thinking. | 2 | 6 | a3, b1 c1, d3 d4 | |
| 3. | The Research Approach. | The Philosophical Background. The Qualitative Approach. The Quantitative Approach. Criteria for selecting a Research Approach. | 2 | 6 | a1, a3 b2, c1 c2, c3 | |
| 4. | The Research Strategy. | What are the Research Strategies?Case Studies.Ground Theory.Action Research. | 1 | 3 | a2, a4 b1, b3 c2 | |
| 5. | Data Collection Methods. | Questionnaire. Design a template for the Questionnaire. Interviews. Focus Groups. Observations. Case Study. | 1 | 3 | a1, a3 b1, b2 c1, d1 d4 | |
| 6. | Sampling. | Definition of the Sampling. | 2 | 6 | al, a | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | |



| | | Functions of Populations and Sampling. Methods of Sampling. Characteristics of a Good Sample. The Sample Cycle. | | | b1, b2, c3, d1, d3, d4 |
|----|-------------------------------------|--|----|----|--|
| 7. | The Research Hypothesis. | Meaning of the Hypothesis. Importance of the Hypothesis. Kinds of the Hypothesis. Characteristics of the Good Hypothesis. Variables in the Hypothesis. Formulating the Hypothesis. Testing the hypothesis. | 2 | 6 | a2, a4 b1, b3 c3, d2 |
| 8. | Developing Research Proposal. | What is a Research Proposal? Components of the Research Proposal. Google Search. Types of Journals. Journal Impact Factor. Journal Paper and Evaluation. | 2 | 6 | a1, a2 a3, a4 b1, b2 b3, c1 c2, c3 d1, d2 d3, d4 |
| | Number of Week | s /and Contact Hours Per Semester | 14 | 42 | , |

| 2. | 2. Practical Aspect (None) | | | | | |
|-------|---|--------------------|------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Order | Practical / Tutorials Topics | Number of Weeks | Contact Hours | Course ILOs | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| | Number of Weeks /and Contact Hours Per Semester | | | | | |

| 3. | 3. Tutorial Aspect: | | | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| No. | Tutorial | Number of Weeks | Contact Hours | Learning Outcomes (<u>C</u> ILOs) | | |
| 1. | Assignment of the Chapter One (The Literature Review). | 2 | 6 | a1, a2, d3, d4 | | |
| 2. | Assignment of the Chapter Two (Introduction to the | 2 | 6 | a3, b1, c1, d3, | | |

| Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|---|---------------------------|---|
| Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | |
| | Algorafi Rector of San | Algorafi AL-Bukhaiti Rector of Sana'a University |





| 3. | Tutorial Aspect: | | | |
|-----|---|-----------------------|------------------|---|
| No. | Tutorial | Number of Weeks | Contact Hours | Learning Outcomes (<u>C</u> ILOs) |
| | Research Methodology). | | | d4 |
| 3. | Assignment of the Chapter Three (The Research Approach). | 2 | 6 | a1, a3, b2, c1, c2, c3 |
| 4. | Assignment of the Chapter Four (The Research Strategy). | 1 | 3 | a2, a4, b1, b3, c2 |
| 5. | Assignment of the Chapter Five (Data Collection Methods). | 1 | 3 | a1, a3, b1, b2, c1, d1, d4 |
| 6. | Assignment of the Chapter Six (Sampling). | 2 | 6 | a1, a2. b1, b2, c3, d1, d3, d4 |
| 7. | Assignment of the Chapter Seven (The Research Hypothesis). | 2 | 6 | a2, a4, b1, b3, c3, d2 |
| 8. | Assignment of the Chapter Eight (Developing Research Proposal). | 2 | 6 | a1, a2, a3, a4, b1, b2, b3, c1, c2, c3, d1, d2, d3, d4 |
| | | 14 | 42 | |

VII. Teaching Strategies:

- 1. Active Lectures.
- 2. Seminar.
- 3. Self-learning Problems.
- 4. Computer hands-on Sessions.
- 5. Analysis and Problem Solving.
- 6. Brain Storming.
- 7. Presentation.
- 8. Simulation Exercises.
- 9. Publish Research Papers.

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | I |



VIII.Assessment Methods of the Course:

- 1. Reports.
- 2. Assignments.
- 3. Survey.
- 4. Written Research Proposal.
- 5. Thesis and Publications.
- 6. Presentation.

| IX. | IX. Tasks and Assignments: | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------------------------|-------------------|------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No | Assignments/ Tasks | Individual/ Group | Mark | Week Due | CILOs (symbols) | | | |
| 1. | Homework (every week). | Groups | 10 | Every Week | a1, a2, a3, a4, b1, b2, b3, c1, c2, c3, d1, d2, d3, d4 | | | |
| 2. | Mini/Major Project. | Groups | 10 | After the Eight Week | a1, a2, a3, a4, b1, b2, b3, c1, c2, c3, d1, d2, d3, d4 | | | |
| 3. | Case studies. | Groups | 10 | Last Week | a1, a2, a3, a4, b1, b2, b3, c1, c2, c3, d1, d2, d3, d4 | | | |
| | Total Score | | 30 | == | | | | |

| X. | Learning Assessment: | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------|------------------|------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| No. | Assessment Tasks | Week due | Mark | Proportion of Final Assessment | CILOs |
| 1. | Tasks and Assignments | Every Week | 15 | 15 | a1, a2, a3, a4, b1, b2, |
| 2. | Quizzes | Two Times | 15 | 15 | a1, a2, a3, a4, b1, b2, |
| 3. | Mid-term Exam | 9 th | 20 | 20 | a1, a2, a3, a4, b1, b2, |
| 4. | Final Exam (Practical) | 16^{th} | 50 | 50 | a1, a2, a3, a4, b1, b2, |
| | Total | | 100 | 100% | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | |



XI. Learning Resources :

1. Required Textbook(s) :

- 1. Deb. D,. Dey, R. & Balas, V. E. (2019), Engineering Research Methodology, (Vol. 15) Springer,
- 2. Denscombes, M. (2010), The Good Research Guide. Open University Press.
- 3. Hayhoe, G.F. & Brewer, P. E. (2021). A research primer for technical communications methods. Routledge, Taylor & Francis Group.

2. Essential References:

1. Dawson, C. (2007), A practical guide to research methods: a user friendly manual for mastering research techniques and projects.

2.

4.

3. Electronic Materials and Web Sites etc.

- 1. <u>https://endnote.com</u>
- 2. https://www.turnitin.com

| Ι | Xالضوابط والسياسات المتبعة في المقرر Course Policies |
|---|--|
| | بعد الرجوع للوائح الجامعة يتم كتابة السياسة العامة للمقرر فيما يتعلق بالآتي: |
| 1 | سياسة حضور الفعاليات التعليمية Class Attendance <u>:</u> |
| | يلتزم الطالب بحضور 75% من المحاضرات ويحرم في حال عدم الوفاء بذلك. |
| | يقدم أستاذ المقرر تقريرا بحضور وغياب الطلاب للقسم ويحرم الطالب من دخول الامتحان في حال تجاوز الغياب 25% |
| | ويتم اقرار الحرمان من مجلس القسم. |
| 2 | الحضور المتأخر Tardy: |
| | يسمح للطالب حضور المحاضرة إذا تأخر لمدة ربع ساعة لثلاث مرات في الفصل الدراسي، وإذا تأخر زيادة عن ثلاث مرات |
| | يحذر شفويا من أستاذ المقرر، وعند عدم الالتزام يمنع من دخول المحاضّرة. |
| 3 | ضوابط الامتحان Exam Attendance/Punctualit <u>y:</u> |
| | - لا يسمح للطالب دخول الامتحان النهائي إذا تأخر مقدار (20) دقيقة من بدء الامتحان |
| | – إذا تغيب الطالب عن الامتحان النهائي تُطبق اللوائح الخاصة بنظام الامتحان في الكلية. |
| 4 | التعيينات والمشاريع Assignments & Projects: |
| | _ يحدد أستاذ المقرر نوع التعيينات في بداية الفصل ويحدد مواعيد تسليمها وضوابط تنفيذ التكليفات وتسليمها. |
| | - إَذا تأخر الطالب في تسليم التَّكليفات عن الموعد المحدد يحرم من درجة التكليف الذي تأخر في تسليمه. |
| 5 | الغش Cheating: |
| | - في حال تُبوت قيام الطالب بالغش في الامتحان النصفي أو النهائي تطبق عليه لائحة شؤون الطلاب. |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | I |



| - في حال ثبوت قيام الطالب بالغش او النقل في التكليفات والمشاريع يحرم من الدرجة المخصصة للتكليف. | |
|--|---|
| الانتحال Plagiarism: | 6 |
| – في حالة وجود شخص ينتحل شخصية طالب لأداء الامتحان نيابة عنه تطبق اللائحة الخاصة بذلك | |
| سیاسات آخری Other policies: | 7 |
| أي سياسات أخرى مثل استخدام الموبايل أو مواعيد تسليم التكليفات الخ | |

Course Plan (Research Methodology)

| I. Information about Faculty Member Responsible for the Course: | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|----------|------|-----|-----|--|
| Name | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Abdul-Malik Ebrahim Momin | 0 | ffice Ho | ours | | | |
| Location &Telephone No. | 777943334 | SAT SUN MON TU | | TUE | WED | THU | |
| E-mail dramalikmomin@yahoo.com | | | | | | | |

| II. | II. General information about the course: | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------|--|--|--|
| 1. | Course Title | | Research Methodology | | | | | |
| 2. | Course Code and Number | | | FR 501 | | | | |
| | | | Credit Ho | ours | Total | | | |
| 3. | Credit Hours | Lecture | Practical | Seminar/Tutorial | Totai | | | |
| | | 3 | | | | | | |
| 4. | Study Level and Semester | First Semes | ter. | | | | | |
| 5. | Pre-requisites | None. | | | | | | |
| 6. | Co –requisite | None. | | | | | | |
| 7. | Program (s) in which the course is offered | Mechatronics Engineering Program. | | | | | | |
| 8. | Language of teaching the course | English Language. | | | | | | |
| 9. | Location of teaching the course | Mechatroni | cs Engineering | g Department. | | | | |

III. Course Description:

This course introduces and discusses approaches, strategies, and data collection methods relating to research in social sciences. Students will consider how to select the appropriate methodology for use in a study to be performed. Additionally, these students will learn how to collect data based on different data collection methods, construct these tools, and pilot them before they become

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Dean of the Faculty Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Academic Development Center & Quality Assurance | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | |
| | Rector of San | a'a University | | | | |
| Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | |



ready for use. Finally, this course targets the requirements for an academic work, considering aspects related to language, writing style, and lay-out. To complete this final stage, students will learn to write a comprehensive research proposal that may be conducted in the future.

IV. Course Intended Learning Outcomes (CILOs):

Upon successful completion of Research Methodology Course, the graduates will be able to:

- a1. Describe the basic knowledge in the main subjects related to the Research Methodology.
- **a2**. Establish the main issues in the technology used in the field of the course.
- **a3**. Express the basic principles in the development of the course.
- **a4**. Identify research principles and different methods in the related field of the Mechatronics.
- **b1** Explore suitable methodologies and technologies in the analysis of Research Methodology pattern,
- **b2-** Propose the analysis in the area of the Research Methodology Course.
- **b3-** Analyze different systems to meet the required course.
- **c1-** Perform detailed research in the area of the related course.
- c2- Implement advanced methodologies and skills in the related course.
- **c3** Conduct the acquired knowledge in the analysis of the new approaches related to the course.
- **d1-** Examine a complete work and different tasks related to the course.
- **d2-** Evaluate the awareness of the ethical principles and utilized knowledge int the related course.
- d3- Review the advance knowledge in the related course.
- **d4-** Estimate the learning ability and skills in the related course.

| V. Course Content: | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|--|-------|---|--|--|--|
| I. Theoretical Aspect: Order Topic List / Units Sub - Topics List Week Due Contact Hours | | | | | | | |
| | The Literature | Needs of the Literature Review.Objectives and Sources of Literature Review.How to conduct the Literature Review? | | _ | | | |
| 1. | Review | Reporting the Literature Review. | W1-W2 | 6 | | | |
| 2. | Introduction to | Definitions and Meaning of Research. | W3-W4 | 6 | | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | |



| | the Research | Objectives of Research. | _ | |
|----|-------------------------------------|--|-------------|---|
| | Methodology. | General Introduction to the Course. General Characteristics of the Research. Criteria of the Good Research. Scientific Thinking. | | |
| 3. | The Research Approach. | The Philosophical Background. The Qualitative Approach. The Quantitative Approach. Criteria for selecting a Research Approach. | W5- W6 | 6 |
| 4. | The Research Strategy. | What are the Research Strategies?Case Studies.Ground Theory.Action Research. | W7 | 3 |
| 5. | Data Collection Methods. | Questionnaire. Design a template for the Questionnaire. Interviews. Focus Groups. Observations. Case Study. | W8 | 3 |
| 6. | Mid-Term Exam. | All the Previous Chapters. | W9 | 3 |
| 7. | Sampling. | Definition of the Sampling. Functions of Populations and Sampling. Methods of Sampling. Characteristics of a Good Sample. The Sample Cycle. | W10- W11 | 6 |
| 8. | The Research Hypothesis. | Meaning of the Hypothesis. Importance of the Hypothesis. Kinds of the Hypothesis. Characteristics of the Good Hypothesis. Variables in the Hypothesis. Formulating the Hypothesis. Testing the hypothesis. | W12- W13 | 6 |
| 9. | Developing Research Proposal. | What is a Research Proposal? Components of the Research Proposal. Google Search. | W14- W15 | 6 |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | |



| | | Types of Journals.Journal Impact Factor.Journal Paper and Evaluation. | | |
|-----|-------------|---|-----|----|
| 10. | Final Exam. | All the Chapters. | W16 | 3 |
| | Number of | Weeks /and Contact Hours Per Semester | 16 | 48 |

| | 2. Practical Aspect (None) | | | | |
|-------|---|--------------------|------------------|-------------|--|
| Order | Practical / Tutorials topics | Number of Weeks | Contact Hours | Course ILOs | |
| 1 | | | | | |
| | Number of Weeks /and Contact Hours Per Semester | | | | |

| 3.Tr | 3.Training/ Tutorials/ Exercises Aspects: | | | | | |
|------|---|----------|------------------|--|--|--|
| No. | Tutorial | Week Due | Contact Hours | | | |
| 1. | Assignment of the Chapter One (The Literature Review). | 2 | 6 | | | |
| 2. | Assignment of the Chapter Two (Introduction to the Research Methodology). | 2 | 6 | | | |
| 3. | Assignment of the Chapter Three (The Research Approach). | 2 | 6 | | | |
| 4. | Assignment of the Chapter Four (The Research Strategy). | 1 | 3 | | | |
| 5. | Assignment of the Chapter Five (Data Collection Methods). | 1 | 3 | | | |
| 6. | Assignment of the Chapter Six (Sampling). | 2 | 6 | | | |
| 7. | Assignment of the Chapter Seven (The Research Hypothesis). | 2 | 6 | | | |
| 8. | Assignment of the Chapter Eight (Developing Research Proposal). | 2 | 6 | | | |
| | | 14 | 42 | | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| - | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | |



VI. Teaching Strategies:

- 1. Active Lectures.
- 2. Seminar.
- 3. Self-learning Problems.
- 4. Computer hands-on Sessions.
- 5. Analysis and Problem Solving.
- 6. Brain Storming.
- 7. Presentation.
- 8. Simulation Exercises.
- 9. Publish Research Papers.

VII.Assessment Methods of the Course:

- 1. Reports.
- 2. Assignments.
- 3. Survey.
- 4. Written Research Proposal.
- 5. Thesis and Publications.
- 6. Presentation
- 7.

| VIII. | VIII. Tasks and Assignments: | | | | | | |
|-------|------------------------------|----------------------|------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| No | Assignments/ Tasks | Individual/ Group | Mark | Week Due | | | |
| 1. | Homework (every week). | Groups | 10 | Every Week | | | |
| 2. | Mini/Major Project. | Groups | 10 | After the Eight Week | | | |
| 3. | Case Studies. | Groups | 10 | Last Week | | | |
| | Total Score | | | == | | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | |



| IX | IX. Learning Assessment: | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------|------------------|------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| No. | Assessment Tasks | Week due | Mark | Proportion of Final Assessment | | |
| 1. | Tasks and Assignments. | Every Week | 15 | 15 | | |
| 2. | Quizzes. | Two Times | 15 | 15 | | |
| 3. | Mid-term Exam. | 9 th | 20 | 20 | | |
| 4. | Final Exam (Practical). | 16 th | 50 | 50 | | |
| | Total | | 100 | 100% | | |

| X.] | Learning Resources : |
|-------------|---|
| 1. Re | equired Textbook(s) : |
| | 1. Deb. D,. Dey, R. & Balas, V. E. (2019), Engineering Research Methodology, (Vol. |
| | 15) Springer, |
| | 2. Denscombes, M. (2010), The Good Research Guide. Open University Press. |
| | 3. Hayhoe, G.F. & Brewer, P. E. (2021). A research primer for technical |
| | communications methods. Routledge, Taylor & Francis Group. |
| 3. | Essential References: |
| | 1. Dawson, C. (2007), A practical guide to research methods: a user friendly manual |
| | for mastering research techniques and projects. |
| 3. | Electronic Materials and Web Sites <i>etc</i> . |
| | 1. <u>https://endnote.com</u> |
| | 2. <u>https://www.turnitin.com</u> |
| | |
| | |

| الضوابط والسياسات المتبعة في المقرر Course Policies | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| بعد الرجوع للوائح الجامعة يتم كتابة السياسة العامة للمقرر فيما يتعلق بالآتي: | | | |
| سياسة حضور الفعاليات التعليمية Class Attendance: | 1 | | |
| لتزم الطالب بحضور 75% من المحاضرات ويحرم في حال عدم الوفاء بذلك. | | | |
| يقدم أستاذ المقرر تقريرا بحضور وغياب الطلاب للقسم ويحرم الطالب من دخول الامتحان في حال تجاوز | | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | |



| | الغياب 25% ويتم اقرار الحرمان من مجلس القسم. |
|---|---|
| 2 | الحضور المتأخر Tardy: |
| | يسمح للطالب حضور المحاضرة إذا تأخر لمدة ربع ساعة لثلاث مرات في الفصل الدراسي، وإذا تأخر |
| | زيادة عن ثلاث مرات يحذر شفويا من أستاذ المقرر، وعند عدم الالتزام يمنّع من دخول المحاضرة. |
| | ضوابط الامتحان Exam Attendance/Punctuality: |
| | لا يسمح للطالب دخول الامتحان النهائي إذا تأخر مقدار (20) دقيقة من بدء الامتحان |
| | - إذا تغيب الطالب عن الامتحان النهائي تُطبق اللوائح الخاصة بنظام الامتحان في الكلية. |
| 4 | التعيينات والمشاريع Assignments & Projects: |
| | يحدد أستاذ المقرر نوع التعيينات في بداية الفصل ويحدد مواعيد تسليمها وضوابط تنفيذ التكليفات |
| | وتسليمها. |
| | - إذا تأخر الطالب في تسليم التكليفات عن الموعد المحدد يحرم من درجة التكليف الذي تأخر في تسليمه. |
| 5 | الغش Cheating: |
| | في حال ثبوت قيام الطالب بالغش في الامتحان النصفي أو النهائي تطبق عليه لائحة شؤون الطلاب. |
| | في حال ثبوت قيام الطالب بالغش او النقل في التكليفات والمشاريع يحرم من الدرجة المخصصة للتكليف. |
| (| الانتحال Plagiarism: |
| | – في حالة وجود شخص ينتحل شخصية طالب لأداء الامتحان نيابة عنه تطبق اللائحة الخاصة بذلك |
| ŕ | سياسات أخرى Other policies: |
| | - أي سياسات أخرى مثل استخدام الموبايل أو مواعيد تسليم التكليفات الخ |

| Head of the Department | Academic Development | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | |



2- Course Specification Advanced Project Management (2): (Quality, Resource & Communications Management)

| I. | I. Course Identification and General Information | | | | |
|--------|--|--|--|--------|-----|
| 1 | Course Title: | Advanced Project Management (2): (Quality, Resource & Communications Management) | | | ns |
| 2 | Course Code & Number: | CE591 | | | |
| | | Credit Hours (CH) Cre | | Credit | |
| 3 | Credit hours: | Lecture Laboratory Seminars I | | Hours | |
| | | 4 | | | 4 |
| 4 | Study semester at which this course is offered: | First Semester | | | |
| 5 | Pre –requisite (if any): | - | | | |
| 6 | Co –requisite (if any): | None | | | |
| 7 | Program (s) in which the course is offered: | MSc. in Engineering Project Management | | | ent |
| 8 | Language of teaching the course: | English | | | |
| 9 | Course type | Compulsory | | | |
| 1 0 | Location of teaching the course: | Faculty of Engineering, Master programs class rooms | | | |
| 1 1 | Prepared By: | Prof. Dr. Eng. Wael A. Alaghbari | | | |
| 1 2 | Date of Approval | | | | |

II. Course Description:

This course builds to cover the second section of The Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBOK). This course is introducing coverage of advanced topics in project quality, resource, and communications management, as well as providing comprehensive knowledge of scheduling and other PM tools. It also introduces the topic of delivering complex projects. It draws topics from the following knowledge of project management:

- <u>Project Quality Management</u>: the processes and activities of the performing organization that determine quality policies, objectives, and responsibilities so that the project will satisfy the needs for which it was undertaken.

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| - | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | |
| Algorafi AL-Bukhaiti Assoc. Prof. Dr. Hu | | | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University | | | | | |
| Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| rtin | of Engineering hent: Civil Eng he Program: N | | | |
|------|--|---|--|---|
| | - | <u>Project Resource Management</u> : the processes that organize team. Resource management is the efficient and effective or resources when they are needed. Such resources may inventory, human skills, production resources, or <u>informatications Management</u> : the processes that and appropriate planning, collection, creation, distribution control, monitoring, and the ultimate disposition of project | development of an orga include the financial r at are required to ensu- storage, retrieval, mar | inization's resources, nd natural are timely |
| | III | I. Course Intended Learning Outcomes (CILOs) | Referenced PILOs | I, E, A |
| | al | Provide the graduate students with holistic understanding of the principle components and concepts of project management. | A1 | |
| | a2 | Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the core quality processes and explain the role of each process in planning and managing projects. | A2 | |
| | a3 | Distinguish between formal and informal communications methods and defend when each is applicable on a project. | A4 | |
| | b1 | Manage, planning and execute the tough processes and usage of necessary tools in any project and effectively address the challenges faced during the project. | B1 | |
| | b2 | Identify necessary human and material resources, including contracted resources, and estimate them that are required to meet stakeholder expectations. | B2 | |
| | c1 | Apply appropriate quality-control tools and techniques to a given scenario where improvement is warranted as a result of the project's quality-control data. | C1 | |
| | c2 | Evaluate and select appropriate communication tools and methods to communicate with identified stakeholders, including commonly used templates for communication activities such as status reporting, issues tracking, change control, and project reviews. | C2 | |
| | c3 | Evaluate and select commonly accepted methods for project managers to acquire, develop, and manage resources that are appropriate in a specific project context and consistent with established policies. | C3 | |
| | d1 | Write and explain technical reports, in addition to solving problems in the project and presenting them orally and in writing to persuade stakeholders. | D1 | |

| Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad Prof. Dr. Mohammed Center & Quality Ass Algorafi AL-Bukhaiti Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda A | urance | | | | |
|--|--------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| | l-Emad | | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | |



(A) Alignment of Course Intended Learning Outcomes of Knowledge and Understanding to Teaching Strategies and Assessment Strategies:

| | Course Intended Learning Outcomes | Teaching strategies | Assessment Strategies |
|----|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| al | Provide the graduate students with holistic understanding of the principle components and concepts of project management. | Discussions | Assignments, Quizzes, Exams |
| a2 | Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the core quality processes and explain the role of each process in planning and managing projects. | | |
| a3 | Distinguish between formal and informal communications methods and defend when each is applicable on a project. | | |

(B) Alignment of Course Intended Learning Outcomes of Intellectual Skills to Teaching Strategies and Assessment Strategies:

| | Course Intended Learning Outcomes | Teaching strategies | Assessment Strategies |
|----|--|---|---|
| b1 | Manage, planning and execute the tough processes and usage of necessary tools in any project and effectively address the challenges faced during the project. | • Interactive Sessions (Brainstorming Sessions, | Assignments, Presentations, Quizzes, Exams |
| b2 | Identify necessary human and material resources, including contracted resources, and estimate them that are required to meet stakeholder expectations. | Discussions, etc.) Team Working Sessions Active Learning Approaches | |

(C) Alignment of Course Intended Learning Outcomes of Professional and Practical Skills to Teaching Strategies and Assessment Strategies:

| | Course Intended Learning Outcomes | Teaching strategies | Assessment Strategies |
|------------|--|---|--|
| c 1 | Apply appropriate quality-control tools and techniques to a given scenario where improvement is warranted as a result of | Interactive Sessions (Brainstorming Sessions, | Assignments, Presentations, Quizzes, |

| Head of the Department Quality Assurance Unit Dean of the Faculty Academic Developmen | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | |
| Algorafi AL-Bukhaiti Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda | | | | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | |



Program Specification

| | the project's quality-control data. | Discussions, etc.) | Exams |
|----|---|--|-------|
| c2 | Evaluate and select appropriate communication tools and methods to communicate with identified stakeholders, including commonly used templates for communication activities such as status reporting, issues tracking, change control, and project reviews. | Sessions Active Learning Approaches Lectures | |
| c3 | Evaluate and select commonly accepted methods for project managers to acquire, develop, and manage resources that are appropriate in a specific project context and consistent with established policies. | | |

(D) Alignment of Course Intended Learning Outcomes of Transferable Skills to Teaching Strategies and Assessment Strategies:

| | Course Intended Learning Outcomes | Tead | ching strategies | Assessment Strategies |
|----|--|---|---|---|
| d1 | Write and explain technical reports, in addition to solving problems in the project and presenting them orally and in writing to persuade stakeholders. | (Br Ses Dis Tea Ses Act | eractive Sessions ainstorming sions, cussions, etc.) un Working sions tive Learning proaches | Assignments, Presentations, Quizzes, Exams |

| IV. Course Content | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| A – Le | A – Lecture Aspects | | | | | | | |
| Order | Units/Topics List | Learning Outcomes | Sub Topics List | Number of Weeks | Contact Hours | | | |
| 1. | Introduction | a1, a2, a3, b1, b2, c1, c2, c3, d1, | Definition of the course plan Definition of the course topics: Project Quality Management Project Resources Management | 1 | 4 | | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | |



Program Specification

| | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
|----|---|---|---|---|
| | | | - Project Communications Management | |
| 2. | 1- Project Quality Management: a) Plan Quality Management | a1, a2, a3, b1, b2, c1, c2, c3, d1, | a) <u>Plan Quality Management:</u> Plan Quality Management: Inputs Plan Quality Management: Tools and Techniques Plan Quality Management: Outputs | 4 |
| 3. | b) Manage Quality | a1, a2, a3, b1, b2, c1, c2, c3, d1, | b) Manage Quality:- Manage Quality: Inputs- Manage Quality: Tools and1Techniques- Manage Quality: Outputs | 4 |
| 4. | c) Control Quality | a1, a2, a3, b1, b2, c1, c2, c3, d1, | c) <u>Control Quality:</u> Control Quality: Inputs Control Quality: Tools and 1 Techniques Control Quality: Outputs | 4 |
| 5. | 2- Project Resources Management a) Plan Resource Management | a1, a2, a3, b1, b2, c1, c2, c3, d1, | a) <u>Plan Resource</u> <u>Management:</u> Plan Resource Management: Inputs Plan Resource Management: Tools and Techniques Plan Resource Management: Outputs | 4 |
| 6. | b) Estimate Activity Resources: | a1, a2, a3, b1, b2, c1, c2, c3, d1, | b) Estimate Activity <u>Resources:</u> - Estimate Activity Resources: Inputs - Estimate Activity Resources: Tools and Techniques - Estimate Activity Resources: Outputs | 4 |
| 7. | c) Acquire Resources: | a1, a2, a3, b1, | c) <u>Acquire Resources:</u> - Acquire Resources: Inputs 1 | 4 |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | |

| of Engineering nent: Civil Engir the Program: M | neering aster of Science in Engi Program Spe | - | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | b2, c1, c2, c3, d1, | Acquire Resources: Tools and Techniques Acquire Resources: Outputs | | |
| 8. | | Midter | m Exam | 1 | 4 |
| 9. | Project Resources Management (continued): d) Develop Team | a1, a2, a3, b1, b2, c1, c2, c3, d1, | d) <u>Develop Team</u> - Develop Team: Inputs - Develop Team: Tools and Techniques - Develop Team: Outputs | 1 | 4 |
| 10. | e) Manage Team | a1, a2, a3, b1, b2, c1, c2, c3, d1, | e) <u>Manage Team</u> Manage Team: Inputs Manage Team: Tools and Techniques Manage Team: Outputs | 1 | 4 |
| 11. | f) Control Resources | a1, a2, a3, b1, b2, c1, c2, c3, d1, | f) <u>Control Resources</u> Control Resources: Inputs Control Resources: Tools and Techniques Control Resources: Outputs | 1 | 4 |
| 12. | Project Communications Management: a) Plan Communication s Management: | a1, a2, a3, b1, b2, c1, c2, c3, d1, | a) <u>Plan Communications</u> <u>Management:</u> Plan Communications Management: Inputs Plan Communications Management: Tools and Techniques Plan Communications Management: Outputs | 1 | 4 |
| 13. | b) Manage Communication s: | a1, a2, a3, b1, b2, c1, c2, c3, d1, | b) <u>Manage Communications:</u> Manage Communications: Inputs Manage Communications: Tools and Techniques Manage Communications: Outputs | 1 | 4 |
| 14. | c) Monitor Communication s | a1, a2, a3, b1, b2, c1, | c) <u>Monitor Communications</u> - Monitor Communications: Inputs | 1 | 4 |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | |

| niversity Engineering nt: Civil Eng e Program: I | gineer | ing er of Science in Engin Program Spec | 0 | | inage | ement | د. ۲۵۵۹ ۲۵۵۰ د ۱۹۵۹ د مار ۲۰۱۰ ۲۰۱۰ ۲۰۱۰ ۲۰۱۰ ۲۰۱۰ ۲۰۱۰ ۲۰۱۰ ۲۰۱ | | | | |
|---|--------|---|----------------|-------------|--------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------|----------|------------------------------------|
| | | | c2, c3, d1, | Too - Mo | ols ar | Commu nd Techr Commu | niques | | | | |
| 15 | i. | Revision Week | | | | | | |] | l | 4 |
| 16 |). | | Fin | al Exam | | | | | 1 | [| 4 |
| Nur | nber o | of Weeks /and Units Po | er Semest | ter | | | | | 1 | 6 | 64 |
| B- | Semi | nar NA | \ | | | | | | | | |
| | der | Tas | | | | mber Veeks | Con Hou | | Learn | ing Ou | utcomes |
| N | umbe | er of Weeks /and Uni | its Per Se | emester | | | | | | | |
| | V. | Teaching Strategie | es of the | Course | | | | | | | |
| - | Team | res ctive Sessions (Brain Working Sessions e Learning Approach | - | | | | etc.) | | | | |
| V. | Sc | chedule of Assessme | nt Tasks | for Studer | nts D | uring th | ne Sen | nester | | | |
| No. | | Assessment Metho | d | Week D | ue | Mark | c | Propor Fir Assess | | C Lea | igned ourse arning tcomes |
| 1 | Ass | signments and Quizze | s | 3 - 14 | | 30 | | 30 | % | a1. a2 | 2, a3, b1, |
| 2 | Mic | l-Term Exam | | 8 | | 20 | | 20 | % | | 1, c2, c3, |

Total

3

Final Exam

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

16

50

100

d1,

50%

100%



| No | Assignments | Aligned CILOs(symbols) | Week Due | Mark |
|----|--|--|-------------|------|
| 1 | Readings: Each week readings will be available on Program Website. Based on each reading/topic, a written assignment will be issued. Students will be asked to write synthetic essays and/or complete analyses pertaining to the reading materials. These will be short (>4, <5 pages double spaced) pieces. Each work assigned for reading will have 1 or 2 presenters assigned to it from the class. In general students will be asked to describe the main points of the paper and to offer a critique of the contents. Students are expected to prepare for class by reading the assigned reading prior to the class for which they are listed, and to participate in class sessions/group discussions. | a1, a2, a3, b1, b2, c1, c2, c3, d1, | 3 - 14 | 20 |

| VII. | Report Included Above | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------|------|--|--|
| No | Assignments | Aligned CILOs(symbols) | Week Due | Mark | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| - | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | |



VIII Learning Resources and Facilities

1- Required Textbook(s)

• PMI (2017). A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge - PMBOK: (6th ed.). Project Management Institute, Newtown Square, PA, USA

2- Essential References

- Heerkens, G.R. (2002). Project Management. The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., NY: USA
- Kenneth, R. (2005). Project Quality Management: Why, What and How. J. Ross Publishing, Inc., USA.
- Juran, J.M. and Godfrey, A.B. (1998). Juran's Quality Control Handbook 5th Edition. The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., NY: USA.
- Verzuh, E. (2003). The Portable MBA in Project Management, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, NJ: USA.

3- Electronic Materials and Websites etc.

- Course Power Point.
- Video clips.
- Links to information resources.

Educational and research Facilities and Equipment Required

Technology Resources

(AV, data show, Smart Board, software, etc.)

Other Resources

(Specify, e.g. if specific laboratory equipment is required, list requirements or attach a list)

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University | | | | | | |
| Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | |



| | | I. | Course Policies |
|--|--|----|--|
| | | | less otherwise stated, the normal course administration policies and rules of the Faculty of gineering apply. For the policy, see: |
| | | | Class Attendance |
| | | 1 | A student should attend not less than 75 % of total hours of the course; otherwise, he will not be able to take the exam and will be considered as exam failure. If the student is absent due to illness, he/she should bring a proof statement from university Clinic. |
| | | | • Tardy |
| | | 2 | For being late in attending the class, the student will be initially notified. If he/she repeated lateness in attending class he will be considered as absent. |
| | | | Exam Attendance/Punctuality |
| | | 3 | A student should attend the exam on time. He is permitted to attend an exam half an hour from exam beginning, after that he/she will not be permitted to take the exam and he/she will be considered as absent in exam. |
| | | | Assignments and Projects |
| | | 4 | Assignments are given to the students after each chapter; students have to submit all assignments for checking on time. |
| | | | Cheating |
| | | 5 | For cheating in exam, a student will be considered as fail. In case the cheating is repeated three times during his/her study, the student will be dismissed from the Faculty. |
| | | | Plagiarism |
| | | 6 | Plagiarism is the attending of a student the exam of a course instead of another student. If the examination committee proofed a plagiarism of a student, he will be dismissed from the Faculty. The final dismissal of the student from the Faculty should be confirmed by the Student Council Affairs of the university. |
| | | | Other policies |
| | | 7 | - Mobile phones are not allowed to use during a class lecture. It must be closed, otherwise the student will be asked to leave the lecture room. |
| | | 7 | - Mobile phones are not allowed in class during the examination. |
| | | | - Lecture notes and assignments may be given directly to students using soft and/or hard copy. |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | |



VI.Course Plan (Syllabus)

VII.Advanced Project Management (2): (Quality, Resource & Communications Management)

| II Information about Faculty Member Responsible for the Course | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Name of Faculty Member | Prof. Dr. Eng. Wael Alaghbari | Office Hours | | | | | |
| Location& Telephone No. | Faculty of Engineering Mobile: 777869168 | SAT | SUN | MON | TUE | WED | THU |
| E-mail | wael.aghbari@gmail.com | | 08:00 -1:00 | | | | |

| III. | III. Course Identification and General Information | | | | | | |
|------|--|--|-------------|------------|-------------|----------|--|
| 1- | Course Title: | Advanced Project Management (2): (Quality, Resource & Communications Management) | | | | 18 | |
| 2- | Course Number & Code: | CE591 | | | | | |
| | | | (| C.H | | T - 4-1 | |
| 3- | Credit hours: | Th. | Seminar | Pr. | F. Tr. | Total | |
| | | 4 | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 4- | Study level/year at which this course is offered: | First Semester | | | | | |
| 5- | Pre –requisite: | - | | | | | |
| 6- | Co –requisite (if any): | None | | | | | |
| 7- | Program (s) in which the course is offered | MSc. in Engineering Project Management | | | ent | | |
| 8- | Language of teaching the course: | English | | | | | |
| 9- | Course type | Compulsory | | | | | |
| 10- | Location of teaching the course: | Faculty rooms | v of Engine | ering, Mas | ter progran | ns class | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | |



IV. Course Description

This course builds to cover the second section of The Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBOK). This course is introducing coverage of advanced topics in project quality, resource, and communications management, as well as providing comprehensive knowledge of scheduling and other PM tools. It also introduces the topic of delivering complex projects. It draws topics from the following knowledge of project management:

- <u>Project Quality Management</u>: the processes and activities of the performing organization that determine quality policies, objectives, and responsibilities so that the project will satisfy the needs for which it was undertaken.
- <u>Project Resource Management</u>: the processes that organize, manage, and lead the project team. Resource management is the efficient and effective development of an organization's resources when they are needed. Such resources may include the financial resources, inventory, human skills, production resources, or <u>information technology</u> (IT) and natural resources.
- <u>Project Communications Management</u>: the processes that are required to ensure timely and appropriate planning, collection, creation, distribution, storage, retrieval, management, control, monitoring, and the ultimate disposition of project information.

V. Intended Learning Outcomes (ILOs) of the Course

- Provide the graduate students with holistic understanding of the principle components and concepts of project management.
- Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the core quality processes and explain the role of each process in planning and managing projects.
- Distinguish between formal and informal communications methods and defend when each is applicable on a project.
- Manage, planning and execute the tough processes and usage of necessary tools in any project and effectively address the challenges faced during the project.
- Identify necessary human and material resources, including contracted resources, and estimate them that are required to meet stakeholder expectations.
- Apply appropriate quality-control tools and techniques to a given scenario where improvement is warranted as a result of the project's quality-control data.
- Evaluate and select appropriate communication tools and methods to communicate with identified stakeholders, including commonly used templates for communication activities such as status reporting, issues tracking, change control, and project reviews.
- Evaluate and select commonly accepted methods for project managers to acquire, develop, and manage resources that are appropriate in a specific project context and consistent with established policies.
- Write and explain technical reports, in addition to solving problems in the project and presenting them orally and in writing to persuade stakeholders.

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Dean of the Faculty Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Academic Development Center & Quality Assurance |
|------------------------|---|---|--|
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | Rector of San | a'a University | |
| | Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim | n Mohammed Abbas | |



| A – Th | eoretical Aspects | | |
|--------|---|----------|------------------|
| Order | Topics List | Week Due | Contact Hours |
| 1 | Introduction | Week 1 | 4 |
| 2 | 1- Project Quality Management: a) Plan Quality Management | Week 2 | 4 |
| 3 | 1- Project Quality Management:b) Manage Quality | Week 3 | 4 |
| 4 | 1- Project Quality Management:c) Control Quality | Week 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 2- Project Resources Management:a) Plan Resource Management | Week 5 | 4 |
| 6 | 2- Project Resources Management:b) Estimate Activity Resources | Week 6 | 4 |
| 7 | 2- Project Resources Management:c) Acquire Resources | Week 7 | 4 |
| 8 | Midterm Exam | Week 8 | 4 |
| 9 | 2- Project Resources Management:d) Develop Team | Week 9 | 4 |
| 10 | 2- Project Resources Management:e) Manage Team | Week 10 | 4 |
| 11 | 2- Project Resources Management:f) Control Resources | Week 11 | 4 |
| 12 | 3- Project Communications Management:a) Plan Communications Management | Week 12 | 4 |
| 13 | 3- Project Communications Management:b) Manage Communications | Week 13 | 4 |
| 14 | 3- Project Communications Management:c) Monitor Communications | Week 14 | 4 |
| 15 | Revision Week | Week 15 | 4 |
| 16 | Final Exam | Week 16 | 4 |
| Numbe | er of Weeks and Units Per Semester | 16 | 64 |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | 1 |



| B – Sem | inar NA | | | |
|---------|---|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Order | Tasks/ Experiments | Number of Weeks | Contact Hours | Learning Outcomes |
| 1. | | | | |
| 2. | | | | |
| 3. | | | | |
| Numbe | Number of Weeks /and Units Per Semester | | | |

VII. Teaching Strategies of the Course

- Lectures
- Interactive Sessions (Brainstorming Sessions, Discussions, etc.)
- Team Working Sessions
- Active Learning Approaches (Searching, case studies, ...)

| No. | Assessment Method | Week Due | Mark | Proportion of Final Assessment |
|-----|-------------------|----------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. | Assignments | 3 - 14 | 20 | 20% |
| 2. | Mid-Term Exam | 8 | 20 | 20% |
| 2. | Final Exam | 16 | 60 | 60% |
| | Total | | | 100% |

VIII. Learning Resources

1- Required Textbook(s)

- PMI (2017). A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge PMBOK: (6th ed.). Project Management Institute, Newtown Square, PA, USA
- •

2- Essential References

- Heerkens, G.R. (2002). Project Management. The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., NY: USA
- Kenneth, R. (2005). Project Quality Management: Why, What and How. J. Ross Publishing, Inc., USA.

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | |

| na'a University culty of Engineerin partment: Civil En le of the Program: | |
|--|---|
| • • • • | Juran, J.M. and Godfrey, A.B. (1998). Juran's Quality Control Handbook - 5th Edition. The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., NY: USA. Verzuh, E. (2003). The Portable MBA in Project Management, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, NJ: USA. Electronic Materials and Web Sites <i>etc</i> . Course Power Point. Video clips. Links to information resources. |
| | Course Policies |
| | gineering apply. For the policy, see: Class Attendance A student should attend not less than 75 % of total hours of the course; otherwise he will not be able to take the exam and will be considered as exam failure. If the student is absent due to illness, he/she should bring a proof statement from university Clinic. |
| 2 | • Tardy For being late in attending the class, the student will be initially notified. If he/she repeated lateness in attending class he will be considered as absent. |
| 3 | • Exam Attendance/Punctuality A student should attend the exam on time. He is permitted to attend an exam half an hour from exam beginning, after that he/she will not be permitted to take the exam and he/she will be considered as absent in exam. |
| 4 | • Assignments and Projects Assignments are given to the students after each chapter; students have to submit all assignments for checking on time. |
| 5 | • Cheating For cheating in exam, a student will be considered as fail. In case the cheating is repeated three times during his/her study, the student will be dismissed from the Faculty. |
| 6 | • Plagiarism Plagiarism is the attending of a student the exam of a course instead of another student. If the examination committee proofed a plagiarism of a student, he will be dismissed from the Faculty. The final dismissal of the student from the Faculty should be confirmed by the Student Council Affairs of the university. |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | |



• Other policies

- Mobile phones are not allowed to use during a class lecture. It must be closed, otherwise the student will be asked to leave the lecture room.
- Mobile phones are not allowed in class during the examination.
- Lecture notes and assignments may be given directly to students using soft and/or hard copy.

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | |



3- Course Specification Advanced Project Management (3): (Risk, Procurement & Stakeholders Management)

| II. (| II. Course Identification and General Information | | | | | | |
|--------|---|--|-------------|----------|--------|--|--|
| 1 | Course Title: | Advanced Project Management (3): (Risk, Procurement & Stakeholders Management) | | | | | |
| 2 | Course Code & Number: | CE592 | | | | | |
| | | Credi | t Hours (CH |) | Credit | | |
| 3 | Credit hours: | Lecture | Laboratory | Seminars | Hours | | |
| | | 4 | - | - | 4 | | |
| 4 | Study semester at which this course is offered: | Second Semester | | | | | |
| 5 | Pre –requisite (if any): | - | | | | | |
| 6 | Co –requisite (if any): | None | | | | | |
| 7 | Program (s) in which the course is offered: | MSc. in Engineering Project Management | | | | | |
| 8 | Language of teaching the course: | English | | | | | |
| 9 | Course type | Compulsory | | | | | |
| 1 0 | Location of teaching the course: | Faculty of Engineering, Master programs class rooms | | | | | |
| 1 1 | Prepared By: | Prof. Dr. Eng. Wael A. Alaghbari | | | | | |
| 1 2 | Date of Approval | | | | | | |

IX. Course Description:

This course builds to cover the third section of The Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBOK). This course is introducing coverage of advanced topics in project risk and procurement management, and project stakeholder engagement, as well as providing comprehensive knowledge of scheduling and other PM tools. It also introduces the topic of delivering complex projects. It draws topics from the following knowledge of project management:

1. <u>Project Risk Management :</u> the processes of conducting risk management planning, identification, analysis, response planning, and controlling risk on a project.

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University | | | | | |
| Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | Aaster of Science in Engineering Project Management Program Specification | | |
|----|--|---|-----------------------|
| | <u>Project Procurement Management</u>: the processes necessary products, services, or results needed from outside the project include Procurement Planning, Solicitation Planning, Solic Contract Administration, and Contract Closeout. <u>Project Stakeholder Management</u>: the processes required to organizations impacted by the project, analyzing stakehold the project, and developing appropriate management strate stakeholders in project decisions and execution. | ect team. Processes in t citation, Source Selection o identify all people or der expectations and im | his an on, pact |
| X | . Course Intended Learning Outcomes (CILOs) | Referenced PILOs | I ,] |
| a1 | Provide the graduate students with holistic understanding of the principal components and concepts of project management. | A1 | |
| a2 | Demonstrate knowledge and understanding planning, classification of the project risks and construct a prioritized risk register with a risk-response plan. | A2 | |
| b1 | Managing, planning, evaluating risks and opportunities and execute the tough processes, and using necessary tools and effectively address the challenges faced during the project. | B1 | |
| b2 | Analyze the nature of stakeholder groups and summarize their impact on project performance. Also, create a stakeholder engagement plan that includes approaches to issues such as communication, ethics, and leadership. | B2 | |
| c1 | Construct a procurement management plan that reflects the project's procurement needs. | C1 | |
| c2 | Determine, analyze and evaluate different types of contracts and monitoring of the risks associated with each type of contract-procurement. | C2 | |
| d1 | Write and explain technical reports, in addition to solving problems in the project and presenting them orally and in writing to persuade stakeholders. | D1 | |

| | Course Intended Learning Outcomes | Teaching strategies | Assessment Strategies |
|-----|--|---|--|
| a.1 | Provide the graduate students with holistic understanding of the principle components and concepts of project management. | Lectures, Demonstrations, Interactive class discussion | Multiple choice tests, Assignments, Presentations, Quizzes, |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University | | | | | | |
| Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | |

| | | | E |
|------------|---|--|--|
| a.2 | Demonstrate knowledge and understanding planning, classification of the project risks and construct a prioritized risk register with a risk- response plan. | | Exams |
| | Alignment of Course Intended Learning C ategies and Assessment Strategies: | Outcomes of Intellectual | Skills to Teaching |
| | Course Intended Learning Outcomes | Teaching strategies | Assessment Stra |
| b.1 | Managing, planning, evaluating risks and opportunities and execute the tough processes, and using necessary tools and effectively address the challenges faced during the project. | Lectures, Demonstrations, Interactive class discussions | Assignments, Oral Presentation Quizzes, Exams |
| .2 | Analyze the nature of stakeholder groups and summarize their impact on project performance. Also, create a stakeholder engagement plan that includes approaches to issues such as communication, ethics, and leadership. | | |
| (C) | Alignment of Course Intended Learning C | Outcomes of Professiona | l and Practical Sk |
| Tea | ching Strategies and Assessment Strategie | s: | |
| | Course Intended Learning Outcomes | Teaching strategies | Assessmer Strategies |
| | Construct a procurement management plan that reflects the project's procurement needs. | Lectures, Demonstrations, Interactive class | Assignments, Oral Presentation Quizzes, |
| c.1 | | discussions | Exams |
| c.1 c.2 | Determine, analyze and evaluate different types of contracts and monitoring of the risks associated with each type of contract-procurement. | | |
| c.2 | types of contracts and monitoring of the risks associated with each type of | Outcomes of Transferabl | e Skills to Teachi |

| •••••• | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | |



| | Write and explain technical reports, in | Lectures, | Assignments, |
|------|---|-------------------|---------------------|
| .1 1 | addition to solving problems in the | Demonstrations, | Oral Presentations, |
| d.1 | project and presenting them orally and in | Interactive class | Quizzes |
| | writing to persuade stakeholders. | discussions | |

| XI. | Course Content | | | | |
|--------|--|--|---|-----------------------|------------------|
| A – Le | ecture Aspects | | | | |
| Order | Units/Topics List | Learning Outcomes | Sub Topics List | Number of Weeks | Contact Hours |
| 1. | Introduction | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2, c.1, c.2, d.1 | Definition of the course plan Definition of the course topics: Project Risk Management Project Procurement Management Project Stakeholders Management | 1 | 4 |
| 2. | 11- <u>Project Risk</u> <u>Management:</u> 1) Plan Risk Management | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2, c.1, c.2, d.1 | d) <u>Plan Risk</u> <u>Management:</u> Inputs Tools and Techniques Outputs | 1 | 2 |
| | 2) Identify Risk | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2, c.1, c.2, d.1 | e) <u>Identify Risk:</u> Inputs Tools and Techniques Outputs | | 2 |
| 3. | 3) Perform Qualitative Risk Analysis | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2, c.1, c.2, d.1 | f) <u>Perform Qualitative</u> <u>Risk Analysis:</u> Inputs Tools and Techniques Outputs | 1 | 2 |
| | 4) Perform Quantitative Risk Analysis | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2, c.1, c.2, | g) <u>Perform</u> <u>Quantitative Risk</u> <u>Analysis:</u> | | 2 |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | |

na'a University culty of Engineering partnent: Civil Engineering de of the Program: Master of Science in Engineering Project Management Program Specification d.1 - Inputs - Tools and Techniques - Outputs h) Plan Risk

| | | | - Outputs | | |
|----|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| | | | h) <u>Plan Risk</u> | | |
| | | a.1, a.2, | Responses: | | |
| | 5) Blan Disk Desnonses | b.1, b.2, | - Inputs | | 2 |
| | 5) Plan Risk Responses | c.1, c.2, | - Tools and | | 2 |
| | | d.1 | Techniques | | |
| 4 | | | - Outputs | 1 | |
| 4. | | | i) Implement Risk | 1 | |
| | | a.1, a.2, | Responses: | | |
| | 6) Implement Risk | b.1, b.2, | - Inputs | | 2 |
| | Responses | c.1, c.2, | - Tools and | | 2 |
| | - | d.1 | Techniques | | |
| | | | - Outputs | | |
| | | . 1 . 2 | j) <u>Monitor Risks:</u> | | |
| | | a.1, a.2, | - Inputs | | |
| | 7) Monitor Risks | b.1, b.2, | - Tools and | | 2 |
| | | c.1, c.2, d.1 | Techniques | | |
| 5. | | u.1 | - Outputs | 1 | |
| | Class Work: | a.1, a.2, | Each student will | | |
| | - Presentations | b.1, b.2, | take 15-20 minutes | | 2 |
| | - Group Discussions | c.1, c.2, | | | 2 |
| | - Quiz | d.1 | | | |
| | Class Work: | a.1, a.2, | Each student will | | |
| 6. | - Presentations | b.1, b.2, | take 15-20 minutes | 1 | 4 |
| 0. | - Group Discussions | c.1, c.2, | | 1 | 4 |
| | - Quiz | d.1 | | | |
| 7. | Mid | term Exam | | 1 | 4 |
| | 12- Project Procurement | | 1) Plan Procurement | | |
| | Management: | a.1, a.2, | Management: | | |
| | 1) Plan Procurement | b.1, b.2, | - Inputs | | 2 |
| | Management | c.1, c.2, | - Tools and | | 2 |
| 8. | | d.1 | Techniques | | |
| 0. | | | - Outputs | 1 | |
| | 2) Conduct Procurements | 2122 | 2) Conduct | | |
| | | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2 | Procurements | | |
| | | b.1, b.2, c.1, c.2, | - Inputs | | 2 |
| | | 0.1, 0.2, | - Tools and | | |
| | | d.1 | - 1001s and | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | |

| na'a | University | estin (Visite) |
|-------|--|----------------|
| culty | of Engineering | and the sealer |
| parti | nent: Civil Engineering | (autorities) |
| le of | the Program: Master of Science in Engineering Project Management | |
| | | |



| | | | - Outputs | | |
|-----|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---|---|
| | 3) Control Procurements | | 3) Control | | |
| | o) control l'iccut chienes | a.1, a.2, | Procurements: | | |
| | | b.1, b.2, | - Inputs | | |
| | | c.1, c.2, | - Tools and | | 2 |
| | | d.1 | Techniques | | |
| 9. | | u.1 | - Outputs | 1 | |
| | Class Work: | a.1, a.2, | Each student will take | | |
| | - Presentations | b.1, b.2, | <u>15-20 minutes</u> | | |
| | - Group Discussions | c.1, c.2, | <u>10 20 mmates</u> | | 2 |
| | - Quiz | d.1 | | | |
| | Class Work: | a.1, a.2, | Each student will take | | |
| | - Presentations | b.1, b.2, | 15-20 minutes | | |
| 10. | - Group Discussions | c.1, c.2, | | 1 | 4 |
| | - Quiz | d.1 | | | |
| | 13- Project Stakeholders | | 1) Identify | | |
| | Management: | a.1, a.2, | Stakeholders: | | |
| | 1) Identify Stakeholders: | b.1, b.2, | - Inputs | | |
| | | c.1, c.2, | - Tools and | | 2 |
| | | d.1 | Techniques | | |
| | | | - Outputs | 1 | |
| 11. | 2) Plan Stakeholder | | 2) Plan Stakeholder | 1 | |
| | Engagement | a.1, a.2, | Engagement: | | |
| | | b.1, b.2, | - Inputs | | 2 |
| | | c.1, c.2, | - Tools and | | 2 |
| | | d.1 | Techniques | | |
| | | | - Outputs | | |
| | 3) Manage Stakeholder | | 3) Manage Stakeholder | | |
| | Engagement | a.1, a.2, | Engagement: | | |
| | | b.1, b.2, | - Inputs | | 2 |
| | | c.1, c.2, | - Tools and | | |
| | | d.1 | Techniques | | |
| 12. | | | - Outputs | 1 | |
| | 4) Monitor Stakeholder | a.1, a.2, | 4) Monitor Stakeholder: | | |
| | | b.1, b.2, | - Inputs | | |
| | | c.1, c.2, | - Tools and | | 2 |
| | | d.1 | Techniques | | |
| | | u.1 | - Outputs | | |

| Head of the DepartmentQuality Assurance UnitDean of the FacultyAcademic Development | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 3 | | | | |



Program Specification

| | Class Work: | a.1, a.2, | Each student will take | | |
|------|---|-----------|------------------------|----|----|
| 13. | - Presentations | b.1, b.2, | <u>15-20 minutes</u> | 1 | 4 |
| 15. | - Group Discussions | c.1, c.2, | | 1 | 4 |
| | - Quiz | d.1 | | | |
| | Class Work:a.1, a.2,Each student will take | | | | |
| 14. | - Presentations b.1, b.2, <u>15-20 minutes</u> | | | | 1 |
| 14. | - Group Discussions | c.1, c.2, | | 1 | 4 |
| | - Quiz | d.1 | | | |
| 15. | General Revision | | | 1 | 4 |
| 16. | . Final Exam | | | 1 | 4 |
| Numb | er of Weeks /and Units Per Ser | nester | | 16 | 64 |

| B - Semi | nar NA | | | |
|----------|---|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Order | Tasks/ Experiments | Number of Weeks | Contact Hours | Learning Outcomes |
| 1. | | | | |
| 2. | 2. | | | |
| Numbe | Number of Weeks /and Units Per Semester | | | |

XII. Teaching Strategies of the Course

- Lectures
- Interactive Sessions (Brainstorming Sessions, Discussions, etc.)
- Team Working Sessions
- Active Learning Approaches (Searching, case studies, ...)

| VIII | VIII. Schedule of Assessment Tasks for Students During the Semester | | | | | | |
|------|---|----------|------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| No. | Assessment Method | Week Due | Mark | Proportion of Final Assessment | Aligned Course Learning Outcomes | | |
| 1 | Assignments and Quizzes | 30 | 30 | | | | |
| 2 | Mid-Term Exam | 7 - 9 | 20 | 20 | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2, c.1, c.2, d.2 | | |
| 3 | Final Exam | 16 | 50 | 50 | 5.2, C .1, C .2, C .2 | | |
| | Total | | 100 | 100% | | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | |



| In general students will be asked to describe the main points of the paper and to offer a critique of the contents. Students are expected to prepare for class by reading the assigned reading prior to the class for which they are listed, and to participate in class sessions/group discussions. VIII Learning Resources and Facilities Required Textbook(s) PMI (2017). A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge - PMBOK: (6th e Project Management Institute, Newtown Square, PA, USA Z-Essential References Heerkens, G.R. (2002). Project Management. The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., NY: USA Verzuh, E. (2003). The Portable MBA in Project Management, John Wiley & Sons, I Hoboken, NJ: USA. Course Power Point. Video clips. Links to information resources. | No | Assignments | Aligned CILOs(symbols) | Week Due | Ma |
|--|------------|---|---------------------------|-------------|--------|
| 1- Required Textbook(s) PMI (2017). A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge - PMBOK: (6th e Project Management Institute, Newtown Square, PA, USA 2- Essential References Heerkens, G.R. (2002). Project Management. The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., NY: USA Verzuh, E. (2003). The Portable MBA in Project Management, John Wiley & Sons, I Hoboken, NJ: USA. 3- Electronic Materials and Websites etc. Course Power Point. Video clips. Links to information resources. Educational and research Facilities and Equipment Required | 1 | each reading/topic, a written assignment will be issued. Students will be asked to write synthetic essays and/or complete analyses pertaining to the reading materials. These will be short (>4, <5 pages double spaced) pieces. Each work assigned for reading will have 1 or 2 presenters assigned to it from the class. In general students will be asked to describe the main points of the paper and to offer a critique of the contents. Students are expected to prepare for class by reading the assigned reading prior to the class for which they are listed, and to participate in class sessions/group | | 3 - 14 | 20 |
| 1- Required Textbook(s) PMI (2017). A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge - PMBOK: (6th e Project Management Institute, Newtown Square, PA, USA 2- Essential References Heerkens, G.R. (2002). Project Management. The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., NY: USA Verzuh, E. (2003). The Portable MBA in Project Management, John Wiley & Sons, I Hoboken, NJ: USA. 3- Electronic Materials and Websites etc. Course Power Point. Video clips. Links to information resources. Educational and research Facilities and Equipment Required | VIIII | earning Resources and Facilities | | - | - |
| PMI (2017). A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge - PMBOK: (6th e Project Management Institute, Newtown Square, PA, USA 2- Essential References Heerkens, G.R. (2002). Project Management. The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., NY: USA Verzuh, E. (2003). The Portable MBA in Project Management, John Wiley & Sons, I Hoboken, NJ: USA. 3- Electronic Materials and Websites <i>etc.</i> Course Power Point. Video clips. Links to information resources. Educational and research Facilities and Equipment Required | | | | | |
| 2- Essential References Heerkens, G.R. (2002). Project Management. The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., NY: USA Verzuh, E. (2003). The Portable MBA in Project Management, John Wiley & Sons, I Hoboken, NJ: USA. 3- Electronic Materials and Websites <i>etc.</i> Course Power Point. Video clips. Links to information resources. Educational and research Facilities and Equipment Required | • PM | II (2017). A Guide to the Project Management Bo | | PMBOK: (6 | 5th ed |
| Verzuh, E. (2003). The Portable MBA in Project Management, John Wiley & Sons, I Hoboken, NJ: USA. 3- Electronic Materials and Websites etc. Course Power Point. Video clips. Links to information resources. Educational and research Facilities and Equipment Required | | | | | |
| Course Power Point. Video clips. Links to information resources. Educational and research Facilities and Equipment Required | • Ve Ho | rzuh, E. (2003). The Portable MBA in Project M boken, NJ: USA. | _ | | |
| Video clips. Links to information resources. Educational and research Facilities and Equipment Required | | | | | |
| Links to information resources. Educational and research Facilities and Equipment Required | | | | | |
| Educational and research Facilities and Equipment Required | | - | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | tional and research Facilities and Equipment Re ology Resources | equired | | |
| I I A V. HATA MILW, MILATT DUATU, MILWALE, EIL.] | | lata show, Smart Board, software, etc.) | | | |

(Specify, e.g. if specific laboratory equipment is required, list requirements or attach a list)

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University n Mohammed Abbas | |



| X. | Course Policies |
|-----|--|
| | less otherwise stated, the normal course administration policies and rules of the Faculty of |
| Eng | gineering apply. For the policy, see: |
| | Class Attendance |
| 1 | A student should attend not less than 75 % of total hours of the course; otherwise, he will no |
| | be able to take the exam and will be considered as exam failure. If the student is absent due t |
| | illness, he/she should bring a proof statement from university clinic. |
| 2 | • Tardy |
| | For being late in attending the class, the student will be initially notified. If he/she repeated |
| | lateness in attending class he will be considered as absent. |
| 3 | • Exam Attendance/Punctuality |
| | A student should attend the exam on time. He is permitted to attend an exam half an hour |
| | from exam beginning, after that he/she will not be permitted to take the exam and he/she will be considered as absent in exam. |
| | Assignments and Projects |
| 4 | Assignments are given to the students after each chapter; students have to submit all |
| • | assignments for checking on time. |
| | • Cheating |
| 5 | For cheating in exam, a student will be considered as fail. In case the cheating is repeated |
| | three times during his/her study, the student will be dismissed from the faculty. |
| | • Plagiarism |
| | Plagiarism is the attending of a student the exam of a course instead of another student. If the |
| 6 | examination committee proofed a plagiarism of a student, he will be dismissed from the |
| | faculty. The final dismissal of the student from the faculty should be confirmed by the |
| | Student Council Affairs of the university. |
| | • Other policies |
| | - Mobile phones are not allowed to use during a class lecture. It must be closed, otherwise |
| 7 | the student will be asked to leave the lecture room. |
| | - Mobile phones are not allowed in class during the examination. |
| | - Lecture notes and assignments may be given directly to students using soft and/or hard |
| | copy. |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| - | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



4- Course Plan (Syllabus) Advanced Project Management (3): (Risk, Procurement & Stakeholders Management)

| I Information about Faculty Member Responsible for the Course | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| Name of Faculty Member | Prof. Dr. Eng. Wael A. Alaghbari | Office Hours | | | | | | |
| Location& Telephone No. | Faculty of Engineering Mobile: 777869168 | SAT | SUN | MON | TUE | WED | THU | |
| E-mail | wael.aghbari@gmail.com | | | | | | | |

| II. Course Identification and General Information | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---------|-----|--------|-------|--|
| 1 | Course Title: | Advanced Project Management (3): (Risk, Procurement & Stakeholders Management) | | | | | |
| 2- | Course Number & Code: | CE592 | | | | | |
| | Credit hours: | | T (1 | | | | |
| 3- | | Th. | Seminar | Pr. | F. Tr. | Total | |
| | | 4 | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 4- | Study level/year at which this course is offered: | MSc. in Engineering Project Management | | | | | |
| 5- | Pre –requisite: | - | | | | | |
| 6- | Co –requisite (if any): | None | | | | | |
| 7- | Program (s) in which the course is offered | MSc. in Engineering Project Management | | | | | |
| 8- | Language of teaching the course: | English | | | | | |
| 9- | System of Study: | Regular | | | | | |
| 10- | Mode of delivery: | Face-to-Face | | | | | |
| 11- | Location of teaching the course: | Faculty of Engineering | | | | | |

III. Course Description

This course builds to cover the third section of The Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBOK). This course is introducing coverage of advanced topics in project risk and procurement management, and project stakeholder engagement, as well as providing comprehensive knowledge

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | |

na'a University culty of Engineering partment: Civil Engineering le of the Program: Master of Science in Engineering Project Management



Program Specification

of scheduling and other PM tools. It also introduces the topic of delivering complex projects. It draws topics from the following knowledge of project management:

- 1. <u>Project Risk Management :</u> the processes of conducting risk management planning, identification, analysis, response planning, and controlling risk on a project.
- 2. <u>Project Procurement Management</u>: the processes necessary to purchase or acquire products, services, or results needed from outside the project team. Processes in this area include Procurement Planning, Solicitation Planning, Solicitation, Source Selection, Contract Administration, and Contract Closeout.
- 3. <u>Project Stakeholder Management</u>: the processes required to identify all people or organizations impacted by the project, analyzing stakeholder expectations and impact on the project, and developing appropriate management strategies for effectively engaging stakeholders in project decisions and execution.

IV. Intended Learning Outcomes (ILOs) of the Course

- Provide the graduate students with holistic understanding of the principal components and concepts of project management.
- Demonstrate knowledge and understanding planning, classification of the project risks and construct a prioritized risk register with a risk-response plan.
- Managing, planning, evaluating risks and opportunities and execute the tough processes, and using necessary tools and effectively address the challenges faced during the project.
- Analyze the nature of stakeholder groups and summarize their impact on project performance. Also, create a stakeholder engagement plan that includes approaches to issues such as communication, ethics, and leadership.
- Construct a procurement management plan that reflects the project's procurement needs.
- Determine, analyze and evaluate different types of contracts and monitoring of the risks associated with each type of contract-procurement.
- Write and explain technical reports, in addition to solving problems in the project and presenting them orally and in writing to persuade stakeholders.

| V. Co | V. Course Contents | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| A – Theoretical Aspects | | | | | | | |
| Order | Topics List | Week Due | Contact Hours | | | | |
| 1. | Introduction | 1 week | 4 | | | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | |

na'a University culty of Engineering partment: Civil Engineering le of the Program: Master of Science in Engineering Project Management



Program Specification

| A - T | heoretical Aspects | | |
|-------|--|-----------|----|
| 2. | 11- Project Risk Management: Plan Risk Management Identify Risk Perform Qualitative Risk Analysis Perform Quantitative Risk Analysis Plan Risk Responses Implement Risk Responses Monitor Risks | 3.5 weeks | 14 |
| 3. | Class Work: - Presentations - Group Discussions - Quiz | 1.5 week | 6 |
| 4. | Midterm Exam | 1 week | 4 |
| 5. | 12- <u>Project Procurement Management:</u> 1) Plan Procurement Management 2) Conduct Procurements 3) Control Procurements | 1.5 week | 6 |
| 6. | Class Work: - Presentations - Group Discussions - Quiz | 1.5 week | 6 |
| 7. | 13- Project Stakeholders Management: 1) Identify Stakeholders: 2) Plan Stakeholder Engagement 3) Manage Stakeholder Engagement 4) Monitor Stakeholder | 2 weeks | 8 |
| 8. | Class Work: - Presentations - Group Discussions - Quiz | 2 weeks | 8 |
| 9. | General Revision | 1 week | 4 |
| 10. | Final Exam | 1 week | 4 |

| B – Semi | nar NA | | | |
|----------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Order | Tasks/ Experiments | Number of Weeks | Contact Hours | Learning Outcomes |
| 1. | | | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | 1 |



IX. Course Policies

| Numb | er of Weeks /and Units Per Semester | | |
|------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| 3. | | | |
| 2. | | | |

VI. Teaching Strategies of the Course

- Lectures
- Interactive Sessions (Brainstorming Sessions, Discussions, etc.)
- Team Working Sessions
- Active Learning Approaches (Searching, case studies, ...)

VII. Schedule of Assessment Tasks for Students During the Semester

| No. | Assessment Method | Week Due | Mark | Proportion of Final Assessment | Aligned Course Learning Outcomes |
|-----|-------------------------|-------------|------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1. | Assignments and Quizzes | 3 - 14 | 30 | 30% | a.1, a.2, b.1, |
| 2. | Mid-Term Exam | 8 | 20 | 20% | b.2, c.1, c.2, |
| 3. | Final Exam | 16 | 50 | 50% | d.1 |
| | Total | | | 100% | |

VIII. Learning Resources

1- Required Textbooks

• PMI (2017). A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge - PMBOK: (6th ed.). Project Management Institute, Newtown Square, PA, USA

2- Essential References

- Heerkens, G.R. (2002). Project Management. The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., NY: USA
- Verzuh, E. (2003). The Portable MBA in Project Management, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, NJ: USA.

3- Electronic Materials and Web Sites etc.

- Course Power Point.
- Video clips.
- Links to information resources.

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | |
| | Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | |

| u Universi y of Engir tment: Ci f the Prog | ieering vil Eng | |
|---|--------------------|--|
| | | less otherwise stated, the normal course administration policies and rules of the Faculty of gineering apply. For the policy, see: |
| | 1 | • Class Attendance A student should attend not less than 75 % of total hours of the course; otherwise, he will no be able to take the exam and will be considered as exam failure. If the student is absent due to illness, he/she should bring a proof statement from university Clinic. |
| | 2 | • Tardy For being late in attending the class, the student will be initially notified. If he/she repeated lateness in attending class he will be considered as absent. |
| | 3 | • Exam Attendance/Punctuality A student should attend the exam on time. He is permitted to attend an exam half an hou from exam beginning, after that he/she will not be permitted to take the exam and he/she wil be considered as absent in exam. |
| | 4 | • Assignments and Projects Assignments are given to the students after each chapter; students have to submit at assignments for checking on time. |
| | 5 | • Cheating For cheating in exam, a student will be considered as fail. In case the cheating is repeate three times during his/her study, the student will be dismissed from the faculty. |
| | 6 | • Plagiarism Plagiarism is the attending of a student the exam of a course instead of another student. If th examination committee proofed a plagiarism of a student, he will be dismissed from th faculty. The final dismissal of the student from the faculty should be confirmed by th Student Council Affairs of the university. |
| | 7 | Other policies Mobile phones are not allowed to use during a class lecture. It must be closed, otherwis the student will be asked to leave the lecture room. Mobile phones are not allowed in class during the examination. Lecture notes and assignments may be given directly to students using soft and/or har copy. |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | |
| | 11 | 1 | |



5- Course Specification of: Project Monitoring and Controlling

| XII | .General Information About the Co | ourse: | | | | |
|-----|---|--|-----------|------------------|-------|--|
| 13. | Course Title: | Project Monitoring and Controlling | | | | |
| 14. | Course Code and Number: | CE593 | | | | |
| | | | Credit | Hours | Tatal | |
| 15. | Credit Hours: | Lecture | Practical | Seminar/Tutorial | Total | |
| | | 4 | - | - | 4 | |
| 16. | Study Level and Semester: | Second Semester | | | | |
| 17. | Pre-requisites (if any): | - | | | | |
| 18. | Co-requisites (if any): | - | | | | |
| 19. | Program (s) in which the course is offered: | MSc. in Engineering Project Management | | | | |
| 20. | Language of teaching the course: | English and Arabic | | | | |
| 21. | Study System: | Courses & Thesis | | | | |
| 22. | Prepared By: | Dr. Tarek Abdullah Barakat | | | | |
| 23. | Reviewed by: | Prof. Dr. Omar Hassan Al-Sakaf | | | | |
| 24. | Date of Approval: | | | | | |

Course Code (CE593)

XIII.Course Description:

This course covers advanced topics in project monitoring and controlling across knowledge areas in accordance with the Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBOK). The course provides the tools and techniques to monitor, evaluate and control the project. This is essential for project management team members as they are responsible for the successful implementation of the project to achieve its goals. Students will learn about the various elements, processes, and concepts to evaluate the project status, monitor project progress, and learn how to respond to variances and changes on projects.

XIV. Course Intended Learning Outcomes (CILOs):

Upon successful completion of the **Project Monitoring and Controlling** Course, the graduates will be able to:

- al Understand the overall processes of monitoring and controlling projects within every knowledge area including integration, time, scope and cost management.
- a2 Understand the principles, concepts, and tools used in project management for monitoring

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | 1 |

| University of Engineering nent: Civil Eng the Program: | gineering Master of Science i | in Engineering Project N n Specification | Managen | nent |
|---|---|---|-----------------|---|
| | and controlling p | rojects. | | |
| b1 · | - Analyze the coll management plar | 1 0 | ng impler | mentation to compare with the project |
| b2 · | | • | | from the collected project data relative to ad arrive at feasible solutions. |
| c1 - | - Apply the princip | | ct monito | oring and controlling in all the knowledge |
| c2 - | - Prepare an inte | grated monitoring and and the various compo | controlli | ing system and plan incorporating all f the project to effectively monitor and |
| d1 - | - Attain appropriat | e effective written and or | al commı | unication skills. |
| d2 | Function effectiv successful projec | • | within c | diverse and multi-disciplinary teams for |
| | Intended Learn | ning Outcomes (PILO | U | Outcomes (CILOs) to Program PILOs |
| s N | uccessful comple | Controlling Course, t | ect su he P | Example description Constant Understanding: Upon accessful completion of the MSc. Program in Engineering Project Management , the graduates will be able o: |
| a1. | Onderstand the | overall processes controlling projects with | of A1. | Describe the various project management knowledge areas. |
| | | area including integration | | Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of planning, analysis, supervision and monitoring and control of works related to the engineering disciplines. |
| a2. | tools used in | principles, concepts, a project management f ontrolling projects. | | Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of methodology, research planning, and analysis techniques. |
| f. (| Cognitive/ Intellect | ual Skills: Upon success | ful F. C | Cognitive/ Intellectual Skills: Upon |
| | ead of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | | of the Faculty Academic Development |

| Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Rector of San | a'a University | |
| Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim | n Mohammed Abbas | |
| | | |



| completion of the Project Monitoring and Controlling Course, the graduates will be able to: | | Pr | ccessful completion of the MSc. cogram in Engineering Project anagement, the graduates will be able |
|---|--|----------|---|
| b1. | Analyze the collected project data during implementation to compare with the project management plan. | B1. | Identify, analyze, formulate, and solve engineering problems that involve constrained resources considering factors such as socio-economic, environmental, health and safety. |
| b2. | Assess and evaluate variances and changes evident from the collected project data relative to the project management plan to compare options and arrive at feasible solutions. | B2. | Critically evaluate decision making techniques to aid management judgement; |
| su ai | rofessional and Practical Skills: Upon accessful completion of the Project Monitoring and Controlling Course, the graduates will be ble to: | Prog | Professional and Practical Skills: a successful completion of the MSc. ram in Engineering Project agement, the graduates will be able to: |
| c1. | Apply the principles and concepts of project monitoring and controlling in all the knowledge areas including integration, scope, time and cost management. | C1. | Apply expertly several different techniques used in the management and control of projects. |
| c2. | Prepare an integrated monitoring and controlling system and plan incorporating all knowledge areas and the various components of the project to effectively monitor and control the project. | C2. | Collect, interpret, and use data effectively to make decisions and assess their associated impacts including socio-economic, environmental, health and safety. |
| cc | ransferable Skills: Upon successful ompletion of the Project Monitoring and ontrolling Course, the graduates will be able : | co Er | ransferable Skills: Upon successful mpletion of the MSc. Program in ngineering Project Management, the aduates will be able to: |
| d1. | Attain appropriate effective written and oral communication skills. | D1. | Prepare a complete thesis and reports, present the ideas clearly and defend them. |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | |

| | ineering Master of Science in Engineering Project N Program Specification | Management | |
|-----|--|---|--|
| d2. | Function effectively as an individual within diverse and multi-disciplinary tear for successful project management. | | s including issues and |
| XVI | . Alignment of CILOs to Teaching | and Assessment Str | ategies |
| | e. Alignment of Knowledge and Underst | anding CILOs: | |
| | Knowledge and Understanding CILOs | Teaching Strategies | Assessment Strategies |
| a1. | Understand the overall processes of monitoring and controlling projects within every knowledge area including integration, time, scope and cost management. | DemonstrationsInteractive class | Group workAssignmentsPresentationsWritten Exams |
| a2. | Understand the principles, concepts, and tools used in project management for monitoring and controlling projects. | | |
| | f. Alignment of Intellectual Skills CILO | s: | |
| | Intellectual Skills CILOs | Teaching Strategies | Assessment Strategies |
| b1. | Analyze the collected project data during implementation to compare with the project management plan. | Lectures Demonstrations Interactive cladiscussion | AssignmentsPresentationsExams |
| b2. | Assess and evaluate variances and changes evident from the collected project data relative to the project management plan to compare options and arrive at feasible solutions. | discussion | |
| | g. Alignment of Professional and Practic | al Skills CILOs: | |
| | Professional and Practical Skills CILOs | Teaching Strategies | Assessment Strategies |
| c1. | Apply the principles and concepts of project monitoring and controlling in all the knowledge areas including integration, scope, time and cost | Lectures Demonstrations Interactive clas discussion | Assignments Presentations Exams |
| | management. | | |

| Head of the | e Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | |
| | | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | |
| | Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | |



| | control the project. | | | |
|-----|---|------|-------------------------------------|--|
| h | . Alignment of Transferable (General |) Sł | kills CILOs: | |
| | Transferable (General) Skills CILOs | | Teaching Strategies | Assessment Strategies |
| d1. | Attain appropriate effective written and oral communication skills. | • | Demonstrations Interactive class | AssignmentsPresentations. |
| d2. | Function effectively as an individual or within diverse and multi- disciplinary teams for successful project management. | 1 | discussion | - |

| Order | Topic List / Units | Sub -Topics List | Number of Weeks | Contact Hours | Course ILOs | | | |
|-------|--|---|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Introduction | What is project monitoring, evaluation and controlling? What is the relationship between the project management plan and the monitoring and controlling process? Knowledge areas and relationship with project monitoring and controlling. Overview of monitoring and controlling process and knowledge areas. | 2 | 8 | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2 | | | |
| 2 | Project Integration Management Context | Monitoring and controlling of project integration Tools and techniques used Discussion of case studies in communication monitoring and controlling | 1 | 4 | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2, c.1, c.2 | | | |
| 3 | Project Scope Management | • Monitoring and controlling of project scope | 1 | 4 | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2, c.1, c.2, | | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | |

na'a University culty of Engineering partment: Civil Engineering le of the Program: Master of Science in Engineering Project Management **Program Specification** d1, d2 Context Tools and techniques used • Discussion of case studies in • cost monitoring and controlling Importance of good planning • Schedule Project a.1, a.2, Monitoring and controlling of 4 Management 1 4 b.1, b.2, the time schedule Context c.1, c.2 Tools and techniques used • Monitoring and controlling of • the time schedule Project Cost a.1, a.2, Tools and techniques used 5 Management 1 4 b.1, b.2, Discussion of case studies in • c.1, c.2 Context schedule monitoring and controlling a.1, a.2, • Monitoring and controlling of b.1, b.2, project quality Quality Project c.1, c.2 Tools and techniques used 6 Management 1 4 Discussion of case studies in • Context resource monitoring and controlling • Monitoring and controlling of a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2, project resources Project c.1, c.2 Resource • Tools and techniques used 7 Management 1 4 Discussion of case studies in • Context scope monitoring and controlling a.1, a.2, 8 Midterm Exam 1 4 b.1, b.2, c.1, c.2 Project Monitoring and controlling of • Communication project communication a.1, a.2, Management ٠ Tools and techniques used 9 4 b.1, b.2, 1 Discussion of case studies in . c.1, c.2 communication monitoring and controlling

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | |
| | Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | |

na'a University culty of Engineering partment: Civil Engineering le of the Program: Master of Science in Engineering Project Management





Program Specification

| | | Contact Hours Per Semester | 1 | 4 64 | c.1, c.2 |
|----|--|---|---|---------|--|
| 14 | | Final Exam | 1 | 4 | a.1, a.2 b.1, b.2 |
| 13 | Project HSE and other issues | Monitoring and controlling of other project elements Tools and techniques used Discussion of case studies in integration monitoring and controlling | 2 | 8 | a.1, a.2 b.1, b.2 c.1, c. |
| 12 | Project Stakeholder management | Monitoring and controlling of project stakeholders Tools and techniques used Discussion of case studies in stakeholder monitoring and controlling | 1 | 4 | a.1, a.2 b.1, b.2 c.1, c.2 d1, d2 |
| 11 | Project Procurement Management Context | Monitoring and controlling of project procurement Tools and techniques used Discussion of case studies in procurement monitoring and controlling | 1 | 4 | a.1, a.1 b.1, b.1 c.1, c. |
| 10 | Project Risk management | Monitoring and controlling of project risk Tools and techniques used Discussion of case studies in risk monitoring and controlling | 1 | 4 | a.1, a.2 b.1, b.2 c.1, c.2 d1, d2 |

| 5. | Practical Aspect NA | | | |
|-------|---|--------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Order | Practical / Tutorials topics | Number of Weeks | Contact Hours | Course ILOs |
| 1 | | | | |
| | Number of Weeks /and Contact Hours Per Semester | | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| - | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | |
| Algorafi AL-Bukhaiti Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Er | | | | | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | |



| 6. | Tutorial Aspect: NA | | | |
|-----|---|--------------------|------------------|--|
| No. | Tutorial | Number of Weeks | Contact Hours | Learning Outcomes (<u>C</u> ILOs) |
| 1 | | | | |
| | Number of Weeks /and Units Per Semester | | | |

VIII. Teaching Strategies:

- Formal lectures
- Interactive discussions
- Group work
- Presentations

XIX.Assessment Methods of the Course:

- Group work
- Assignments
- Presentations
- Written Exams

| No | Assignments/ Tasks | Individual/ Group | Mark | Week Due | CILOs (symbols) |
|----|--|----------------------|------|-------------|---|
| 1 | Group work; groups will develop an integrated plan on a project implementing the knowledge areas incorporating tools and methods taught through lectures, group discussions and reading assignments. Regular updates to the project will be made through each group's presentation. Students are expected to prepare for class by reading the relevant assigned sections prior to the class and to participate in class sessions/group discussions. | Group | 20 | 3-14 | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2, c.1, c.2, d.1, d.2 |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | |
| Algorafi AL-Bukhaiti Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Ema | | | | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | |



| Total Score 20 | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|----|---|---|
| | Total Score | 20 | - | - |

| XXI. | Learning Assessmen | t: | | | |
|------|--------------------|----------|------|--------------------------------------|---|
| No. | Assessment Tasks | Week due | Mark | Proportion of Final Assessment | CILOs |
| 1 | Assignments | 3-14 | 20 | 20% | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2, c.1, c.2, d.1, d.2 |
| 2 | Group work | 3-14 | 20 | 20% | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2, c.1, c.2, d.1, d.2 |
| 3 | Mid-Term Exam | 10 | 20 | 20% | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2, |
| 4 | Final Exam | 16 | 40 | 40% | c.1, c.2, d.1 |
| | Total | | | 100% | - |

VIII Learning Resources and Facilities

1- Required Textbook(s)

- Planning, Scheduling, Monitoring and Control: The Practical Project Management of Time, Cost and Risk, Association for Project Management, 2015
- Del Pico, W.J., Project Control: Integrating Cost and Schedule In Construction, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 2013
- Mubarak, Saleh, Construction Project Scheduling and Control, Wiley and Sons, Inc., 3rd Ed, 2015
- Carmichael, D.G., Project Planning, and Control, Taylor and Francis, 2006

2- Essential References

- Project Management Institute. 2017. A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBOK Guide) 6th Edition, Newton Square, Project Management Institute.
- Kerzner, Harold, 'Project management: a systems approach to planning, scheduling, and controlling', 8th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2003.
- Lester, Albert, 'Project Management, Planning and Control', 7th Edition, Butterworth-

| Head of the DepartmentQuality Assurance UnitDean of the FacultyAcademic Development | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad Prof. Dr. Mohammed Center & Quality Assura | | | | | | | |
| Algorafi AL-Bukhaiti Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Ema | | | | | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | |

| Heinemann, 2017. |
|--|
| Milosvic, D.Z. et al., Case Studies In Project, Program and Organizational Project Management, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 2010 |
| • Kerzner, Harold, Project Management Case Studies, 5 th Edition, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 2017 |
| • Atesman, K.M., Project Management Case Studies and Lessons Learned: Stakeholder, Scope, Knowledge, Schedule, Resource and Team Management, CRC Press, 2015 |
| 3- Electronic Materials and Websites <i>etc</i> . |
| • Course Power Point. |
| Video clips. |
| Links to information resources. |
| Educational and research Facilities and Equipment Required |
| Technology Resources |
| (AV, data show, Smart Board, software, etc.) |
| Data Show, Internet Access |
| Other Resources (Specify, e.g. if specific laboratory equipment is required, list requirements or attach a list) |
| |

| Head of the Depa | rtment | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | |
| | | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University | | | | | | |
| | | Prof. Dr. Al-Qassin | n Mohammed Abbas | | | |
| | | | | | | |



| الضوابط والسياسات المتبعة في المقرر Course Policies |
|--|
| لرجوع للوانح الجامعة يتم كتابة السياسة العامة للمقرر فيما يتعلق بالآتى: |
| اسة حضور الفعاليات التعليمية Class Attendance <u>:</u> |
| لمتزم الطالب بحضور 75% من المحاضرات ويحرم في حال عدم الوفاء بذلك. بقدم أستاذ المقرر تقريرا بحضور وغياب الطلاب للقسم ويحرم الطالب من دخول الامتحان في حال تجاوز الغياب 25% ريتم اقرار الحرمان من مجلس القسم. |
| حد المتأخر Tardy: تعلق المتأخر المتخر المتأخر المتأخر المتأخر المتأخر المتأخر المتأخر المتخر المتخر المتخر المتخ |
| بسمح للطالب حضور المحاضرة إذا تأخر لمدة ربع ساعة لثلاث مرات في الفصل الدراسي، وإذا تأخر زيادة عن ثلاث مرات حذر شفويا من أستاذ المقرر، وعند عدم الالتزام يمنع من دخول المحاضرة. |
| وابط الامتحان Exam Attendance/Punctuality: |
| لا يسمح للطالب دخول الامتحان النهائي إذا تأخر مقدار (20) دقيقة من بدء الامتحان ذا تغيب الطالب عن الامتحان النهائي تطبق اللوائح الخاصة بنظام الامتحان في الكلية. |
| بيينات والمشاريع Assignments & Projects: |
| حدد أستاذ المقرر نوع التعيينات في بداية الفصل ويحدد مواعيد تسليمها وضوابط تنفيذ التكليفات وتسليمها. ذا تأخر الطالب في تسليم التكليفات عن الموعد المحدد يحرم من درجة التكليف الذي تأخر في تسليمه. |
| ش Cheating: |
| في حال ثبوت قيام الطالب بالغش في الامتحان النصفي أو النهائي تطبق عليه لائحة شؤون الطلاب. في حال ثبوت قيام الطالب بالغش او النقل في التكليفات والمشاريع يحرم من الدرجة المخصصة للتكليف. |
| تحال Plagiarism: |
| في حالة وجود شخص ينتحل شخصية طالب لأداء الامتحان نيابة عنه تطبق اللائحة الخاصة بذلك |
| اسات أخرى Other policies: |
| ي سياسات أخرى مثل استخدام الموبايل أو مواعيد تسليم التكليفات الخ |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | |
| Algorafi AL-Bukhaiti Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-E | | | | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | |



Academic Year:

Course Plan (Syllabus): Project Monitoring and Controlling

| I. Information about Faculty Member Responsible for the Course: | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|----------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| Name | Dr. Tarek A. Barakat | 0 | ffice Ho | ours | | | |
| Location &Telephone No. | Faculty of Engineering Mobile: 777764744 | SAT | SUN | MON | TUE | WED | THU |
| E-mail | tahbarakat@gmail.com | 09:00 - 13:00 | | | | | |

| II. | II. General Information about the Course: | | | | | |
|-----|---|--|-----------|------------------|-------|--|
| 10 | Course Title | Project Monitoring and Controlling | | | | |
| 11 | Course Code and Number | CE590 | | | | |
| | | | Credit H | ours | Total | |
| 12 | Credit Hours | Lecture | Practical | Seminar/Tutorial | Total | |
| | | 4 | - | - | 4 | |
| 13 | Study Level and Semester | First Seme | ster | | | |
| 14 | Pre-requisites | - | | | | |
| 15 | Co –requisite | - | | | | |
| 16 | Program (s) in which the course is offered | MSc. in Engineering Project Management | | | | |
| 17 | Language of teaching the course | English and Arabic | | | | |
| 18 | Location of teaching the course | Faculty of Engineering | | | | |

II. Course Description:

This course covers advanced topics in project monitoring and controlling across knowledge areas in accordance with the Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBOK). The course provides the tools and techniques to monitor, evaluate and control the project. This is essential for project management team members as they are responsible for the successful implementation of the project to achieve its goals. Students will learn about the various elements, processes, and concepts to evaluate the project status, monitor project progress, and learn how to respond to variances and changes on projects.

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | |



IV. Course Intended Learning Outcomes (CILOs):

Upon successful completion of the **Project Monitoring and Controlling** Course, the graduates will be able to:

- a1 Understand the overall processes of monitoring and controlling projects within every knowledge area including integration, time, scope and cost management.
- a2 Understand the principles, concepts, and tools used in project management for monitoring and controlling projects.
- b1 Analyze the collected project data during implementation to compare with the project management plan.
- b2 Assess and evaluate variances and changes evident from the collected project data relative to the project management plan to compare options and arrive at feasible solutions.
- c1 Apply the principles and concepts of project monitoring and controlling in all the knowledge areas including integration, scope, time and cost management.
- c2 Prepare an integrated monitoring and controlling system and plan incorporating all knowledge areas and the various components of the project to effectively monitor and control the project.
- d1 Attain appropriate effective written and oral communication skills.
- d2 Function effectively as an individual or within diverse and multi-disciplinary teams for successful project management.

X. Course Content

A – Theoretical Aspects

| Order | Topics List | Week Due | Contact Hours |
|-------|--|----------|------------------|
| 1 | Introduction | Week 1-2 | 8 |
| 2 | Project integration management context | Week 3 | 4 |
| 3 | Project scope management context | Week 4 | 4 |
| 4 | Project schedule management context | Week 5 | 4 |
| 5 | Project cost management context | Week 6 | 4 |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | I |



| 4 – T | heoretical Aspects | | |
|-------|--|------------|----|
| 6 | Project quality management context | Week 7 | 4 |
| 7 | Project resource management context | Week 8 | 4 |
| 8 | Midterm Exam | Week 9 | 4 |
| 9 | Project communication management context | Week 10 | 4 |
| 10 | Project risk management context | Week 11 | 4 |
| 11 | Project procurement management context | Week 12 | 4 |
| 12 | Project stakeholder management context | Week 13 | 4 |
| 13 | Project HSE and other issues | Week 14-15 | 8 |
| 14 | Final Exam | Week 16 | 4 |
| Numb | ber of Weeks and Units Per Semester | 16 | 48 |

| | 3. Practical Aspect NA | | | |
|-------|---|--------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Order | Practical / Tutorials topics | Number of Weeks | Contact Hours | Course ILOs |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| | Number of Weeks /and Contact Hours Per Semester | | | |

| 4 | I. Training/ Tutorials/ Exercises Aspects: | NA | | | | |
|-------|---|----------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Order | Tutorials/ Exercises | Week Due | Contact Hours | | | |
| 1 | • | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| Numb | Number of Weeks /and Contact Hours Per Semester | | | | | |

XV. Teaching Strategies:

• Formal lectures

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | |



- Interactive discussions
- Group work
 - Presentations

KVI.Assessment Methods of the Course:

- Group work
- Assignments
- Presentations
- Written Exams

| IX. | IX. Tasks and Assignments: | | | | | |
|-----|--|------------|------|----------|--|--|
| No | Assignments/ Tasks Individu | ual/ Group | Mark | Week Due | | |
| 1 | Group work; groups will develop an integrated plan on a project implementing the knowledge areas incorporating tools and methods taught through lectures, group discussions and reading assignments. Regular updates to the project will be made through each group's presentation. Students are expected to prepare for class by reading the relevant assigned sections prior to the class and to participate in class sessions/group discussions. | roup | 20 | 3-14 | | |
| | Total Score | | 20 | - | | |

| XI. Learning Assessment: | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|----------|------|--------------------------------------|--|
| No. | Assessment Tasks | Week due | Mark | Proportion of Final Assessment | |
| 1 | Assignments | 3-14 | 20 | 20% | |
| | Group work | 3-14 | 20 | 20% | |
| 2 | Mid-Term Exam | 8 | 20 | 20% | |
| 3 | Final Exam | 16 | 40 | 40% | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | 1 |

| a'a University ulty of Engineering partment: Civil Engineering e of the Program: Master of Science Program | in Engineering Project Ma n Specification | anagement | |
|--|--|--|---|
| | | | |
| VIII Learning Resou | Total rces and Facilities | | 100 100% |
| 1- Required Textboo | | | |
| Planning, Schedul Cost and Risk, Ass Del Pico, W.J., Pr and Sons, Inc., 201 Mubarak, Saleh, C Ed, 2015 | ing, Monitoring and Contro sociation for Project Manage roject Control: Integrating (13 Construction Project Sch Project Planning, and Contr | ement, 2015 Cost and Schedule In reduling and Control, | Construction, John Wiley Wiley and Sons, Inc., 3 rd |
| | | | |
| 3 0 | ent Institute. 2017. A Guide 6 th Edition, Newton Square, | 3 0 | 2 |
| | 'Project management: a sylition, John Wiley & Sons, I | | planning, scheduling, and |
| • Lester, Albert, 'F Heinemann, 2017. | Project Management, Plan | ning and Control', | 7 th Edition, Butterworth- |
| | et al., Case Studies In 1 n Wiley and Sons, Inc., 2010 | J / U | d Organizational Project |
| • Kerzner, Harold, I 2017 | Project Management Case S | Studies, 5 th Edition, Jo | ohn Wiley and Sons, Inc., |
| | roject Management Case St lule, Resource and Team Ma | | · 1 · |
| 3- Electronic Mater | rials and Websites <i>etc</i> . | | |
| Course Power Point | nt. | | |
| • Video clips. | | | |
| Links to information | on resources. | | |
| Educational and rese | earch Facilities and Equip | ment Required | |
| Technology Resource | 2S | | |
| (AV, data show, Sma | rt Board, software, etc.) | | |
| Data Show, Internet A | ccess | | |
| Other Resources | | | |
| (Specify, e.g. if specif | ic laboratory equipment is | s required, list requir | ements or attach a list) |
| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Dean of the Faculty Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Academic Development Center & Quality Assurance |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University n Mohammed Abbas | |
| | | | |



na'a University culty of Engineering partment: Civil Engineering le of the Program: Master of Science in Engineering Project Management

Program Specification

| جوع للوائح الجامعة يتم كتابة السياسة العامة للمقرر فيما يتعلق بالآتى: سة حضور الفعاليات التعليمية Class Attendance: نزم الطالب بحضور 75% من المحاضرات ويحرم في حال عدم الوفاء بذلك. بتم اقرار الحرمان من مجلس القسم. سور المتأخر Tardy: محر المالب حضور المحاضرة إذا تأخر لمدة ربع ساعة لثلاث مرات في الفصل الدراسي، وإذا تأخر زيادة عن ثلاث مرات بذر شفويا من أستاذ المقرر، وعند عدم الالتزام يمنع من دخول المحاصل الدراسي، وإذا تأخر زيادة عن ثلاث مرات |
|---|
| تزم الطالب بحضور 75% من المحاضرات ويحرم في حال عدم الوفاء بذلك. دم أستاذ المقرر تقريرا بحضور وغياب الطلاب للقسم ويحرم الطالب من دخول الامتحان في حال تجاوز الغياب 25% بتم اقرار الحرمان من مجلس القسم. سور المتأخر Tardy: ممح للطالب حضور المحاضرة إذا تأخر لمدة ربع ساعة لثلاث مرات في الفصل الدراسي، وإذا تأخر زيادة عن ثلاث مرات |
| دم أستاذ المقرر تُقَريرا بحضور وغياب الطلاب للقُسمَّ ويحرم الطالب من دخول الامتحان في حال تجاوز الغياب 25% بتم اقرار الحرمان من مجلس القسم. <u>سور المتأخر Tardy:</u> سمح للطالب حضور المحاضرة إذا تأخر لمدة ربع ساعة لثلاث مرات في الفصل الدراسي، وإذا تأخر زيادة عن ثلاث مرات |
| بتم اقرار الحرمان من مجلس القسم. سور المتأخر Tardy: سمح للطالب حضور المحاضرة إذا تأخر لمدة ربع ساعة لثلاث مرات في الفصل الدراسي، وإذا تأخر زيادة عن ثلاث مرات |
| سور المتأخر Tardy: ممح للطالب حضور المحاضرة إذا تأخر لمدة ربع ساعة لثلاث مرات في الفصل الدراسي، وإذا تأخر زيادة عن ثلاث مرات |
| سمح للطالب حضور المحاضرة إذا تأخر لمدة ربع ساعة لثلاث مرات في الفصل الدراسي، وإذا تأخر زيادة عن ثلاث مرات |
| |
| يذر شفويا من أستاذ المقرر، وعند عدم الالتزام يمنع من دخول المحاضّرة. |
| |
| بط الامتحان Exam Attendance/Punctuality: |
| يسمح للطالب دخول الامتحان النهائي إذا تأخر مقدار (20) دقيقة من بدء الامتحان |
| ا تغيبُ الطالب عن الامتحان النهائي تَطبق اللوائح الخاصة بنظام الامتحان في الكلية. |
| ينات والمشاريع Assignments & Projects: |
| يدد أستاذ المقرر نوع التعيينات في بداية الفصل ويحدد مواعيد تسليمها وضوابط تنفيذ التكليفات وتسليمها. |
| ا تأخر الطالب في تسلّيم التكليفات ً عن الموعد المحدد يحرم من درجة التكليف الذي تأخر في تسليمه. |
| :Cheating |
| . حال ثبوت قيام الطالب بالغش في الامتحان النصفي أو النهائي تطبق عليه لائحة شوَّون الطلاب. |
| يِّ حال تُبوت قيام الطالب بالغش اوَّ النقل في التكليفاتَ والمشَّاريَّع يحرَّم من الدرجة المخصصة للتكليف. |
| حال Plagiarism: |
| ل حالة وجود شخص ينتحل شخصية طالب لأداء الامتحان نيابة عنه تطبق اللائحة الخاصة بذلك |
| سات أخرى Other policies: |
| سياسات أخرى مثل استخدام الموبايل أو مواعيد تسليم التكليفات الخ |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| - | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | |



7- Course Specification of: Health, Safety and Environment Management

Couse Code (CE594)

| | I. General Information About | t the Cou | rse: | | | | |
|-----|---|---|--------------|------------------|-------|--|--|
| 1. | Course Title: | Health, Safety and Environment Management | | | | | |
| 2. | Course Code and Number: | CE594 | | | | | |
| | | | Credit Hours | | | | |
| 3. | Credit Hours: | Lecture | Practical | Seminar/Tutorial | Total | | |
| | | 4 | - | - | 4 | | |
| 4. | 4. Study Level and Semester: First Semester | | | | | | |
| 5. | Pre-requisites (if any): | - | | | | | |
| 6. | Co-requisites (if any): | - | | | | | |
| 7. | Program (s) in which the course is offered: | MSc. in Engineering Project Management | | | | | |
| 8. | Language of teaching the course: | English and/or Arabic | | | | | |
| 9. | Study System: | Courses & Thesis | | | | | |
| 10. | Prepared By: | Prof. Dr. | Eng. Omar I | H. Al-Sakaf | | | |
| 11. | Reviewed by: | Prof. Dr. Wael Al-Aghbari | | | | | |
| 12. | Date of Approval: | | | | | | |

II. Course Description:

This course aims to teach the science and practice of health, safety and environment HSE management in the context of a team approach. It delivers an understanding of what constitutes an HSE management system and how these systems are applied in the different engineering disciplines to integrate health, safety and environment issues in all activities of the engineering profession and throughout the project life cycle as well. On successful completion of the course, students should be in a position to identify, evaluate and provide solutions to a wide range of health, safety and environmental problems, and function well in a multi-disciplinary team. The comprehensive syllabus recognizes the importance of technical and practical skills as well as the need for good management skills and critical thinking.

III. Course Intended Learning Outcomes (CILOs):

Upon successful completion of Health, Safety and Environment Management Course, the graduates will be able to:

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | |

| Jniversity of Engineerin tent: Civil En the Program: | | nagem | ent | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| al | - Demonstrate understanding of the health, behavioral issues and the consequent respons in the engineering profession. | | | | |
| a2 | - Recognize the dynamically changing HSE pengineering and industrial setup. | practic | es in increasing complex disciplines of | | |
| b1 - Design appropriate HSE management systems to improve productivity, performance. | | | | | |
| b2 | ed on principles for experience feedback | | | | |
| c1 | - Apply acquired knowledge on real cases to organization and to master the concept HS methods for evaluation. | | 0 | | |
| c2 | - Select methods for HSE systems analysis for differences and suitability of the methods. | or a gi | ven technical system and reflect on the | | |
| d1 | | | | | |
| aı | - Function effectively as an individual or leasettings so as to provide practical solutions to | | diverse teams and in multi-disciplinary problems. | | |
| d2 | settings so as to provide practical solutions to Communicate effectively on the impact of HS at large. | HSE <u>p</u> E solu | problems. | | |
| d2 | settings so as to provide practical solutions to - Communicate effectively on the impact of HS | HSE _I E solut ning | problems. | | |
| d2 | settings so as to provide practical solutions to Communicate effectively on the impact of HS at large. Alignment of Course Intended Lear | HSE _I E solut ning | broblems. | | |
| d2 IV i. | settings so as to provide practical solutions to Communicate effectively on the impact of HS at large. Alignment of Course Intended Lear Intended Learning Outcomes (PILOs) | HSE F E solut ning) I. Ki su Pr | Outcomes (CILOs) to Program PILOs nowledge and Understanding: Upor ccessful completion of the MSc. rogram in Engineering Project anagement, the graduates will be able | | |
| d2 IV i. | settings so as to provide practical solutions to Communicate effectively on the impact of HS at large. Alignment of Course Intended Lear Intended Learning Outcomes (PILOs CILOs Knowledge and Understanding: Upon successful completion of the Health, Safety and Environment Management Course, the graduates will be able to: Demonstrate understanding of the health, safety and environment (HSE) legal and | HSE f E solut ning) I. Ki su Pr M to A1. | Outcomes (CILOs) to Program PILOs nowledge and Understanding: Upor ccessful completion of the MSc rogram in Engineering Project anagement, the graduates will be able | | |
| d2 | settings so as to provide practical solutions to - Communicate effectively on the impact of HS at large. | HSE p E solut ning) I. Ku su Pr M to A1. | Outcomes (CILOs) to Program PILOs nowledge and Understanding: Upor ccessful completion of the MSc. rogram in Engineering Project anagement, the graduates will be able | | |

| He | ead of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|----|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | |

| | practices in increasing complex disciplines of engineering and industrial setup. | | understanding of methodology research planning, and analysis techniques. |
|----------|---|------|--|
| | | A4. | Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of skills and techniques of engineering and management to execute contemporary projects and operations effectively and efficiently |
| j. C | ognitive/ Intellectual Skills: Upon successful | J. C | ognitive/ Intellectual Skills: Upor |
| | ompletion of the Health, Safety and | su | ccessful completion of the MSc |
| | nvironment Management, the graduates will | | rogram in Engineering Projec |
| be | e able to: | | anagement, the graduates will be able |
| 1.1 | | to: | |
| b1. | Design appropriate HSE management systems to improve productivity, quality and overall performance. | B1. | Identify, analyze, formulate, and solve engineering problems that involve constrained resources considering factors such as socio-economic environmental, health and safety. |
| b2. | Develop efficient systems for HSE management based on principles for experience feedback and learning. | B2. | Critically evaluate decision making techniques to aid managemen judgement; |
| | | B3. | Engage in analytical and critica thinking with respect to the planning o engineering design and developmen projects; |
| | | B4. | Formulate hypothesis, design and perform experiments/research scientifically to solve and explain observed phenomena. |
| su ai | rofessional and Practical Skills: Upon accessful completion of the Health, Safety and Environment Management Course, the raduates will be able to: | Prog | Professional and Practical Skills n successful completion of the MSc gram in Engineering Projec agement, the graduates will be able to: |
| c1. | Apply acquired knowledge on real cases to understand businesses' working environment organization and to master the concept HSE | C1. | Apply expertly several different techniques used in the management and control of projects. |
| 1 | risk in relation to work environment and | C2. | Collect, interpret, and use dat |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | ineering Master of Science in Engineering Project M Program Specification | lanagen | nent |
|-----|--|---------------------------|--|
| c2. | methods for evaluation. | C3. | effectively to make decisions an assess their associated impact including socio-economic environmental, health and safety. |
| C2. | Select methods for HSE systems analysis for a given technical system and reflect on the differences and suitability of the methods. | or | Initiate, plan, execute, and close out project utilizing project management concepts. |
| | ransferable Skills: Upon successf | | ransferable Skills: Upon successfu |
| | ompletion of the Health, Safety an | | ompletion of the MSc. Program i |
| | nvironment Management, the graduates wi e able to: | | Angineering Project Management , the raduates will be able to: |
| d1. | | D1. | Prepare a complete thesis and reports |
| u1. | Function effectively as an individual | or | present the ideas clearly and defen them. |
| | leader in diverse teams and in mult disciplinary settings so as to provid practical solutions to HSE problems. | | Balance professional and ethica responsibilities includin contemporary issues an environmental awareness. |
| d2. | Communicate effectively on the impact of HSE solutions on productivity, quality an society at large. | | Conduct independently an communicate research that advance and extends knowledge an scholarship in related fields. |
| V. | Alignment of CILOs to Teaching an | d Asse | essment Strategies |
| | i. Alignment of Knowledge and Understa | 0 | |
| | Knowledge and Understanding CILOs | | ning Strategies Assessment Strategies |
| a1. | Demonstrate understanding of the health, safety and environment (HSE) legal and behavioral issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to HSE management practices in the engineering profession. | Inter | nonstrations Assignments |
| a2. | Recognize the dynamically changing HSE practices in increasing complex disciplines of engineering and industrial setup. | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | |

na'a University culty of Engineering partment: Civil Engineering le of the Program: Master of Science in Engineering Project Management

Order

Topic List / Units



Program Specification

| | Alignment of Intellectual Skills CILO | Us: Teaching Strategies | Assessment Strategi |
|-----|---|--|---|
| b1. | Design appropriate HSE management systems to improve productivity, quality and overall performance. | t Lectures ' Demonstrations | AssignmentsPresentations |
| b2. | Develop efficient systems for HSE management based on principles for experience feedback and learning. | dicollecton | E Exams |
| k | Alignment of Professional and Pract | tical Skills CILOs: | |
| F | rofessional and Practical Skills CILOs | Teaching Strategies | Assessment Strategi |
| c1. | Apply acquired knowledge on real cases to understand businesses' working environment organization and to master the concept HSE risk in relation to work environment and methods for evaluation. | Lectures Demonstrations Interactive class discussion | AssignmentsPresentationsExams |
| c2. | Select methods for HSE systems analysis for a given technical system and reflect on the differences and suitability of the methods. | | |
| l. | Alignment of Transferable (General |) Skills CILOs: | |
| | Transferable (General) Skills CILOs | Teaching Strategies | Assessment Strategie |
| d1. | Function effectively as an individual or leader in diverse teams and in multi-disciplinary settings so as to provide practical solutions to HSE | Demonstrations Interactive class discussion | AssignmentsPresentations. |
| | problems. | | |
| d2. | | | |
| | problems. Communicate effectively on the impact of HSE solutions on productivity, quality and society at large. | | |
| | problems. Communicate effectively on the impact of HSE solutions on productivity, quality and society at | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | |

Sub-Topics List

Number of

Weeks

Contact

Hours

Course

ILOs

na'a University culty of Engineering partment: Civil Engineering le of the Program: Master of Science in Engineering Project Management **Program Specification** Health, safety and the environment • HSE management and its relation to business success and growth of a.1, a.2, companies 1 Introduction 1 4 b.1, b.2 Reasons for considering health, • safety and environment Cost of accidents • Worker safety and health • a.1, a.2, Property safeguarding Health • and 2 2 8 b.1, b.2, Safety Main causes of accidents • c.1, c.2 Hierarchy of safety controls Environmental hazards • - Air pollution -Waste management Pollution control methodologies Environmental permits Environmental a.1, a.2, Regulatory compliance and **Protection** and b.1, b.2, 3 8 2 reporting Climate c.1, c.2, Environmental sustainability Change d.2 Mitigation & adaptation to climate • change adverse impacts Environmental costing/accounting • Introduction to EIA, need and scope • of EIA Laws, regulations and management HSE a.1, a.2, systems Legislative and 4 1 4 b.1, b.2, Regulatory International standards • c.1, c.2 Framework Law enforcement • a.1, a.2, 4 5 Midterm Exam 1 b.1, b.2 H&S management systems, ISO 45001 2 a.1, a.2, 8 HSE b.1, b.2, 6 Management c.1. c.2. Environmental management systems, Systems 2 8 d.1, d.2 ISO 14001

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| culty parti | University of Engineering nent: Civil Engin the Program: Ma | ster of Science in I | Engineering Project Management | | 1 | |
|----------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| | 7 | Integrating HSE into Engineering Projects | Project management approach to HSE Integrating risk management throughout project life cycle HSE managers as project managers HSE organization structure Risk management cycle (PDCA cycle) HSE software HSE management plans H&S management plans Environmental management plans Combined HSE management plans | 1 | 4 | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2, c.1, c.2, d.1, d.2 |
| | 8 | HSE Auditing | Consequences of Poor HSE management The importance of HSE audits The concept of compliance in the HSE context The major auditing steps as described in ISO 19011 (and ISO/IEC 17021) Prepare audit activities Conduct the audit Conclude the audit Write the audit report and follow up The consequences of HSE non-compliance | 1 | 4 | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2, c.1, c.2, d.1, d.2 |
| | 9 | Case Studies – HSE Approaches for Selected Engineering Projects | Energy and renewable energy projects Construction projects Oil & gas projects Industrial projects HSE auditing | 2 | 8 | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2, c.1, c.2, d.1, d.2 |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | |



| 10 | Final Exam | 1 | 4 | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2, c.1, c.2, d.1, d.2 |
|---|------------|---|----|---|
| Number of Weeks /and Contact Hours Per Semester | | | 64 | |

| 8. | Practical Aspect NA | | | |
|-------|---|--------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Order | Practical / Tutorials topics | Number of Weeks | Contact Hours | Course ILOs |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| | Number of Weeks /and Contact Hours Per Semester | | | |

| 9. | Tutorial Aspect: NA | | | |
|-----|---|--------------------|------------------|--|
| No. | Tutorial | Number of Weeks | Contact Hours | Learning Outcomes (<u>C</u> ILOs) |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| | Number of Weeks /and Units Per Semester | 15 | 30 | |

VII. Teaching Strategies:

- Formal lectures
- Interactive discussions
- Group work
- Presentations

VIII.Assessment Methods of the Course:

- Group work
- Assignments
- Presentations

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | |
| 136 | | | | | | | |



VIII.Assessment Methods of the Course:

Written Exams

| IX. | IX. Tasks and Assignments: | | | | | | |
|-----|---|----------------------|------|-------------|---|--|--|
| No | Assignments/ Tasks | Individual/ Group | Mark | Week Due | CILOs (symbols) | | |
| 1 | Readings: Each week readings; based on each reading/topic, a written assignment will be issued. Students will be asked to write synthetic essays and/or complete analyses pertaining to the reading materials. These will be short (>4, <5 pages double spaced) pieces. Each work assigned for reading will have 1 or 2 presenters assigned to it from the class. In general students will be asked to describe the main points of the paper and to offer a critique of the contents. Students are expected to prepare for class by reading the assigned reading prior to the class for which they are listed, and to participate in class sessions/group discussions. By the end of the semester (Week 14), Student Groups will submit their Final Activity Report and deliver a PowerPoint presentation within a plenary session. | Group | 30 | 3-14 | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2, c.1, c.2, d.1, d.2 | | |
| | Total Score | | 30 | - | - | | |

| X. | Learning Assessment: | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------|-------------|------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| No · | Assessment Tasks | Week due | Mark | Proportion of Final Assessment | CILOs |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | | |



| | Total | | 100 | 100% | - |
|---|---------------|------|-----|------|--|
| 3 | Final Exam | 16 | 50 | 50% | d.1 |
| 2 | Mid-Term Exam | 9 | 20 | 20% | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2, c.1, c.2, |
| 1 | Assignments | 3-14 | 30 | 30% | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2, c.1, c.2, d.1, d.2 |

VIII Learning Resources and Facilities

1- Required Textbook(s)

- Frances Alston and Emily J. Millikin, 'Guide to Environment Safety & Health Management', CRC Press, 2016.
- Omar Al-Sakaf, 'Introduction to Industrial Safety', First Edition, 2016.

2- Essential References

- Stephen Asbury, ' Health and Safety, Environment and Quality Audits A Risk-based Approach, 3rd Edition, Routledge-Taylor & Francis Group, 2018.
- Iñaki Heras-Saizarbitoria (Editor), 'ISO 9001, ISO 14001, and New Management Standards', Springer, 2018.
 - 3- Electronic Materials and Websites etc.
- Course Power Point.
- Video clips.
- Links to information resources.

Educational and research Facilities and Equipment Required

Technology Resources

(AV, data show, Smart Board, software, etc.)

Data Show, Internet Access

Other Resources

(Specify, e.g. if specific laboratory equipment is required, list requirements or attach a list)

-

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | |



| الضوابط والسياسات المتبعة في المقرر Course Policies |
|--|
| لرجوع للوائح الجامعة يتم كتابة السياسة العامة للمقرر فيما يتعلق بالآتي: |
| اسة حضور الفعاليات التعليمية Class Attendance: |
| يلتزم الطالب بحضور 75% من المحاضرات ويحرم في حال عدم الوفاء بذلك. يقدم أستاذ المقرر تقريرا بحضور وغياب الطلاب للقسم ويحرم الطالب من دخول الامتحان في حال تجاوز الغياب 25% ستم اقدار الحدمان من محاسب القسم |
| ويتم اقرار الحرمان من مجلس القسم <u>.</u> يضور المتأخر Tardy: |
| ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ |
| وابط الامتحان Exam Attendance/Punctuality: |
| لا يسمح للطالب دخول الامتحان النهائي إذا تأخر مقدار (20) دقيقة من بدء الامتحان إذا تغيب الطالب عن الامتحان النهائي تطبق اللوائح الخاصة بنظام الامتحان في الكلية. |
| بيينات والمشاريع Assignments & Projects: |
| يحدد أستاذ المقرر نوع التعيينات في بداية الفصل ويحدد مواعيد تسليمها وضوابط تنفيذ التكليفات وتسليمها. إذا تأخر الطالب في تسليم التكليفات عن الموعد المحدد يحرم من درجة التكليف الذي تأخر في تسليمه. |
| ش Cheating: |
| في حال ثبوت قيام الطالب بالغش في الامتحان النصفي أو النهائي تطبق عليه لائحة شوّون الطلاب. في حال ثبوت قيام الطالب بالغش او النقل في التكليفات والمشاريع يحرم من الدرجة المخصصة للتكليف. |
| تحال Plagiarism: |
| في حالة وجود شخص ينتحل شخصية طالب لأداء الامتحان نيابة عنه تطبق اللائحة الخاصة بذلك |
| اسات أخرى Other policies: |
| أي سياسات أخرى مثل استخدام الموبايل أو مواعيد تسليم التكليفات الخ |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | 1 |



Academic Year:

Course Plan (Syllabus): Health, Safety and Environment Management

| I. Information | I. Information about Faculty Member Responsible for the Course: | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Name | Prof. Dr. Eng. Omar H. Al- Sakaf | Office Hours | | | | | |
| Location &Telephone No. | Faculty of Engineering Mobile: 733772328/773332328 | SAT | SUN | MON | TUE | WED | THU |
| E-mail | oalsakaf@gmail.com oalsakaf@yahoo.com | | 08:0 0 - 12:0 0 | | | | |

| II. | II. General Information about the Course: | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|---------------|------------------|-------|--|--|
| 19 | Course Title | Health, Sat | fety and Envi | ronment Manageme | nt | | |
| 20 | Course Code and Number | | | CE594 | | | |
| П | | | Credit H | ours | Total | | |
| 21 | Credit Hours | Lecture | Practical | Seminar/Tutorial | Totai | | |
| | | 4 - 4 | | | | | |
| 22 | Study Level and Semester | Second Ser | nester | | | | |
| 23 | Pre-requisites | - | | | | | |
| 24 | Co –requisite | - | | | | | |
| 25 | Program (s) in which the course is offered | MSc. in Engineering Project Management | | | | | |
| 26 | Language of teaching the course | English | | | | | |
| 27 | Location of teaching the course | Faculty of Engineering | | | | | |

II. Course Description:

This course aims to teach the science and practice of health, safety and environment HSE management in the context of a team approach. It delivers an understanding of what constitutes an HSE management system and how these systems are applied in the different engineering disciplines to integrate health, safety and environment issues in all activities of the engineering

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | |



profession and throughout the project life cycle as well. On successful completion of the course, students should be in a position to identify, evaluate and provide solutions to a wide range of health, safety and environmental problems, and function well in a multi-disciplinary team. The comprehensive syllabus recognizes the importance of technical and practical skills as well as the need for good management skills and critical thinking.

IV. Course Intended Learning Outcomes (CILOs):

Upon successful completion of Health, Safety and Environment Management Course, the graduates will be able to:

- al Demonstrate understanding of the health, safety and environment (HSE) legal and behavioral issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to HSE management practices in the engineering profession.
- a2 Recognize the dynamically changing HSE practices in increasing complex disciplines of engineering and industrial setup.
- b1 Design appropriate HSE management systems to improve productivity, quality and overall performance.
- b2 Develop efficient systems for HSE management based on principles for experience feedback and learning.
- c1 Apply acquired knowledge on real cases to understand businesses' working environment organization and to master the concept HSE risk in relation to work environment and methods for evaluation.
- c2 Select methods for HSE systems analysis for a given technical system and reflect on the differences and suitability of the methods.
- d1 Function effectively as an individual or leader in diverse teams and in multi-disciplinary settings so as to provide practical solutions to HSE problems.
- d2 Communicate effectively on the impact of HSE solutions on productivity, quality and society at large.

| XI. | XI. Course Content | | | | | | |
|--------|-----------------------|----------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| A – Th | – Theoretical Aspects | | | | | | |
| Order | Topics List | Week Due | Contact Hours | | | | |
| 1 | Introduction | Week 1 | 4 | | | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | |
| 141 | | | | | | | |



| XI. Course Content | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-----------------|----|--|--|--|--|
| A – Tł | A – Theoretical Aspects | | | | | | |
| 2 | Health and Safety | Week 2 - 3 | 8 | | | | |
| 3 | Environmental Protection and Climate Change | Week 4 - 5 | 8 | | | | |
| 4 | HSE Legislative and Regulatory Framework | Week 6 | 4 | | | | |
| 5 | HSE Management Systems - H&S management systems, ISO 45001 | Week 7 - 8 | 8 | | | | |
| 6 | Midterm Exam | Week 9 | 4 | | | | |
| 7 | HSE Management Systems - Environmental management systems, ISO 14001 | Week 10 - 11 | 8 | | | | |
| 8 | Integrating HSE into Engineering Projects | Week 12 | 4 | | | | |
| 9 | HSE Auditing | Week 13 | 4 | | | | |
| 10 | Case Studies – HSE Approaches for Selected Engineering Projects | Week 14 - 15 | 8 | | | | |
| 11 | Final Exam | Week 16 | 4 | | | | |
| Numbe | er of Weeks and Units Per Semester | 16 | 64 | | | | |

| | 5. Practical Aspect NA | | | | | |
|-------|---|--------------------|------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Order | Practical / Tutorials topics | Number of Weeks | Contact Hours | Course ILOs | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| | Number of Weeks /and Contact Hours Per Semester | | | | | |

| 6 | 5. Training/ Tutorials/ Exercises Aspects: | NA | |
|-------|--|----------|----------------------|
| Order | Tutorials/ Exercises | Week Due | Contact Hours |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | |



Number of Weeks /and Contact Hours Per Semester

V. Teaching Strategies:

- Formal lectures
- Interactive discussions
- Group work
- Presentations

VI. Assessment Methods of the Course:

- Group work
- Assignments
- Presentations
- Written Exams

| IX. | IX. Tasks and Assignments: | | | | | | |
|-----|---|-------------------|------|----------|--|--|--|
| No | Assignments/ Tasks | Individual/ Group | Mark | Week Due | | | |
| 1 | • Readings: Each week readings; based on each reading/topic, a written assignment will be issued. Students will be asked to write synthetic essays and/or complete analyses pertaining to the reading materials. These will be short (>4, <5 pages double spaced) pieces. | | | | | | |
| | • Each work assigned for reading will have 1 or 2 presenters assigned to it from the class. | | | | | | |
| | • In general students will be asked to describe the main points of the paper and to offer a critique of the contents. | Group | 30 | 3-14 | | | |
| | • Students are expected to prepare for class by reading the assigned reading prior to the class for which they are listed, and to participate in class sessions/group discussions. | | | | | | |
| | • By the end of the semester (Week 14), Student Groups will submit their Final Activity Report and deliver a PowerPoint presentation within a plenary session. | | | | | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | |



| | Total Score | 30 | - | | |
|-------|----------------------|----------|------|----|----------------------|
| XI. I | Learning Assessment: | | | | |
| No. | Assessment Tasks | Week due | Mark | - | on of Final sment |
| 1 | Assignments | 3-14 | 30 | 3(|)% |
| 2 | Mid-Term Exam | 9 | 20 | 20 |)% |
| 3 | Final Exam | 16 | 50 | 5(|)% |
| | Total | | 100 | 10 | 0% |

VIII Learning Resources and Facilities

1- Required Textbook(s)

- Frances Alston and Emily J. Millikin, 'Guide to Environment Safety & Health Management', CRC Press, 2016.
- Omar Al-Sakaf, 'Introduction to Industrial Safety', First Edition, 2016.

2- Essential References

- Stephen Asbury, ' Health and Safety, Environment and Quality Audits A Risk-based Approach, 3rd Edition, Routledge-Taylor & Francis Group, 2018.
- Iñaki Heras-Saizarbitoria (Editor), 'ISO 9001, ISO 14001, and New Management Standards', Springer, 2018.

3- Electronic Materials and Websites etc.

- Course Power Point.
- Video clips.
- Links to information resources.

Educational and research Facilities and Equipment Required

Technology Resources

(AV, data show, Smart Board, software, etc.)

Data Show, Internet Access

Other Resources

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | |
|------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | |
| | Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | |



(Specify, e.g. if specific laboratory equipment is required, list requirements or attach a list) -

| الضوابط والسياسات المتبعة في المقرر Course Policies | .iv |
|--|-----|
| بعد الرجوع للوائح الجامعة يتم كتابة السياسة العامة للمقرر فيما يتعلق بالآتي: | 2 |
| سياسة حضور الفعاليات التعليمية Class Attendance <u>:</u> | 1 |
| - يلتزم الطالب بحضور 75% من المحاضرات ويحرم في حال عدم الوفاء بذلك. | |
| يقدم أستاذ المقرر تقريرا بحضور وغياب الطلاب للقسم ويحرم الطالب من دخول الامتحان في حال تجاوز الغياب 25% | |
| ويتم اقرار الحرمان من مجلس القسم. | |
| الحضور المتأخر Tardy: | 2 |
| - يسمح للطالب حضور المحاضرة إذا تأخر لمدة ربع ساعة لثلاث مرات في الفصل الدراسي، وإذا تأخر زيادة عن ثلاث مرات | |
| يحذر شفويا من أستاذ المقرر، وعند عدم الالتزام يمنع من دخول المحاضرة. | |
| ضوابط الامتحان Exam Attendance/Punctualit <u>y:</u> | 3 |
| - لا يسمح للطالب دخول الامتحان النهائي إذا تأخر مقدار (20) دقيقة من بدء الامتحان | ĺ |
| - إذا تغيبُ الطالب عن الامتحان النهائي تُطبق اللوائح الخاصة بنظام الامتحان في الكلية. | |
| التعيينات والمشاريع Assignments & Projects: | 4 |
| - يحدد أستاذ المقرر نوع التعيينات في بداية الفصل ويحدد مواعيد تسليمها وضوابط تنفيذ التكليفات وتسليمها. | |
| - إذا تأخر الطالب في تسلّيم التكليفات ً عن الموعد المحدد يحرم من درجة التكليف الذي تأخر في تسليمه. | |
| الغش Cheating: | 5 |
| ـ في حال تبوت قيام الطالب بالغش في الامتحان النصفي أو النهائي تطبق عليه لائحة شؤون الطلاب. | |
| - في حال ثبوت قيام الطالب بالغش في الامتحان النصفي أو النهائي تطبق عليه لائحة شوّون الطلاب. - في حال ثبوت قيام الطالب بالغش او النقل في التكليفات والمشاريع يحرم من الدرجة المخصصة للتكليف. | |
| الانتحال Plagiarism: | 6 |
| – في حالة وجود شخص ينتحل شخصية طالب لأداء الامتحان نيابة عنه تطبق اللائحة الخاصة بذلك | |
| سياسات أخرى Other policies <u>:</u> | 7 |
| - أي سياسات أخرى مثل استخدام الموبايل أو مواعيد تسليم التكليفات الخ | |
| | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | 1 |



8- Course Specification of: Soft Skills for Project Managers

Course Code (CE595)

| XI. | . General Information About the Co | ourse: | | | | |
|-----|---|--|--------------|------------------|-------|--|
| 13. | Course Title: | Soft Skills for Project Managers | | | | |
| 14. | Course Code and Number: | CE595 | | | | |
| | | Credit Hours | | Hours | Total | |
| 15. | Credit Hours: | Lecture | Practical | Seminar/Tutorial | Total | |
| | | 4 | - | - | 4 | |
| 16. | Study Level and Semester: | Second Semester | | | | |
| 17. | Pre-requisites (if any): | - | | | | |
| 18. | Co-requisites (if any): | - | | | | |
| 19. | Program (s) in which the course is offered: | MSc. in Engineering Project Management | | | | |
| 20. | Language of teaching the course: | English a | nd/or Arabio | C | | |
| 21. | Study System: | Courses & Thesis | | | | |
| 22. | Prepared By: | Prof. Dr. Eng. Omar H. Al-Sakaf | | | | |
| 23. | Reviewed by: | Prof. Dr. Wael Al-Aghbari | | | | |
| 24. | Date of Approval: | | | | | |

XII. Course Description:

This course is about transversal (also denoted as soft) skills. It discusses what is talent, and to what extent success in professional life depends on non-technical skills. Technical skills are the stones to build your professionality, but soft skills are the cement. Soft skills form an essential component of education and training programs for students, whether they are enrolled in a degree in Engineering, Science, Economy, Law, Language, or whatever else. Students will learn how to acquire the necessary skills to be a successful engineer. In particular, non-technical (soft skills) are discussed; among them, emphasis will be given to inductive/deductive/analytical/design reasoning, to communication skills and employability. Motivated by this, the course in particular addresses the topics of project management and soft skills, cognitive/intellectual processes and soft skills, employability, learning skills, inter-personal communication, team working and leadership, and effective problem-solving and decision-making. The course will also address the issue of the new competences and professionalities required by the 4th industrial revolution (Industry 4.0).

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Dean of the Faculty Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Academic Development Center & Quality Assurance | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | |
| 146 | | | | | | |



XIII. Course Intended Learning Outcomes (CILOs):

Upon successful completion of **Soft Skills for Project Managers** Course, the graduates will be able to:

- a1 Recognize the importance of soft skills as success skills for project managers and teams in particular and for engineers in general.
- a2 Identify the key characteristics of soft skills.
- b1 Develop effective approaches and solutions to solve problems, conflicts and other issues faced throughout the project life cycle.
- b2 Create appropriate examples and culture of mutual respect, team work, active participation and commitment, motivation and positive attitudes through project management teams and project stakeholders to contribute to project success.
- c1 Apply soft skills effectively to a variety of professional settings throughout the project cycle.
- c2 Exercise management and leadership skills in the conduct of programs and projects of various size, scope, and complexity.
- d1 Become more effective through goal/target setting, self-motivation and practicing creative thinking.
- d2 Generate a positive and flexible approach to lifelong learning and employability.

| | IV. Alignment of Course Intended Learning Outcomes (CILOs) to Program Intended Learning Outcomes (PILOs) | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | CILOs | PILOs | | | | | | |
| Pi | Knowledge and Understanding: Upon accessful completion of the Soft Skills for roject Managers Course, the graduates will e able to: | Pr | pon successful completion of the MSc. rogram in Engineering Project anagement, the graduates will be able | | | | | |
| a1. | Recognize the importance of soft skills as success skills for project managers and | A1. | Describe the various project management knowledge areas. | | | | | |
| | teams in particular and for engineers in general. | A2. | Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of planning, analysis, supervision and monitoring and control of works related to the engineering disciplines. | | | | | |
| a2. | Identify the key characteristics of soft skills. | A3. | Demonstrate knowledge and | | | | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | I |

| ersity ngineering : Civil Eng Program: N | | nagem | eent |
|---|---|----------|---|
| | | | understanding of methodolog research planning, and analy techniques. |
| | | A4. | Demonstrate knowledge a understanding of skills and techniqu of engineering and management execute contemporary projects a operations effectively and efficiently |
| C | ognitive/ Intellectual Skills: Upon successful ompletion of the Soft Skills for Project lanagers Course, the graduates will be able : | su Pr | ognitive/ Intellectual Skills: Up ccessful completion of the Ma rogram in Engineering Proj anagement, the graduates will be a |
| b1. | Develop effective approaches and solutions to solve problems, conflicts and other issues faced throughout the project life cycle. | B1. | Identify, analyze, formulate, and so engineering problems that invo constrained resources consider factors such as socio-econom environmental, health and safety. |
| b2. | Create appropriate examples and culture of mutual respect, team work, active participation and commitment, motivation | B2. | Critically evaluate decision mak techniques to aid managem judgement; |
| | and positive attitudes through project management teams and project stakeholders to contribute to project success. | ВЗ. | Engage in analytical and critic thinking with respect to the planning engineering design and developm projects; |
| sı P | rofessional and Practical Skills: Upon accessful completion of the Soft Skills for roject Managers Course, the graduates will e able to: | Prog | Professional and Practical Ski n successful completion of the M gram in Engineering Proj agement, the graduates will be able to |
| c1. | Apply soft skills effectively to a variety of professional settings throughout the project cycle. | C1. | Apply expertly several differ techniques used in the managem and control of projects. |
| c2. | Exercise management and leadership skills in the conduct of programs and projects of various size, scope, and complexity. | C2. | Collect, interpret, and use d effectively to make decisions a assess their associated impa including socio-econon environmental, health and safety. |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | |

| na'a | University |
|-------|--|
| culty | of Engineering |
| partı | nent: Civil Engineering |
| le of | the Program: Master of Science in Engineering Project Management |
| | |



| - | | | - | | cute, and close out a project managemen |
|-----|--|---------------------------|---|---------------|--|
| | ransferable Skills: Upon successful mpletion of the Soft Skills for Project anagers Course, the graduates will be able to be able of the statement of the state | et c le E | ompletion of | the roject | : Upon successfu MSc. Program in Management, the to: |
| d1. | Become more effective through goal/targe setting, self-motivation and practicinc creative thinking. | | - | - | te thesis and reports clearly and defend |
| d2. | respo | | Balance pr responsibiliti contemporary environment | les y | including issues and |
| | lifelong learning and employability. | D3. | | e rese nds | ependently and earch that advance knowledge and ted fields. |
| KV. | Alignment of CILOs to Teaching an | d Asse | essment Stra | tegie | S |
| I | n. Alignment of Knowledge and Understa | nding (| CILOs: | | |
| | Knowledge and Understanding CILOs | Teacl | ing Strategies | A | ssessment Strategies |
| a1. | Recognize the importance of soft skills as success skills for project managers and teams in particular and for engineers in general. | Inter | nonstrations ractive class | • | Group work Assignments Presentations |
| a2. | Identify the key characteristics of soft skills. | disc | ussions | •] | Exams |
| I | n. Alignment of Intellectual Skills CILOs | : | | | |
| | Intellectual Skills CILOs | Tea | ching Strategies | | Assessment Strategie |
| b1. | solutions to solve problems, conflicts and other issues faced throughout the | | nonstrations | ass | AssignmentsPresentationsExams |
| b2. | Create appropriate examples and culture of mutual respect, team work, | disc | ussion | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | | |



| | active participation and commitment motivation and positive attitudes through project management teams and project stakeholders to contribute to project success. | 5 | | |
|-----|---|-----|---|---|
| | . Alignment of Professional and Pract | ica | l Skills CILOs: | |
|] | Professional and Practical Skills CILOs | | Teaching Strategies | Assessment Strategies |
| c1. | Apply soft skills effectively to a variety of professional settings throughout the project cycle.Exercise management and leadership skills in the conduct of programs and projects of various size, scope, and complexity. | • | Lectures Demonstrations Interactive class discussion | AssignmentsPresentationsExams |
| р | . Alignment of Transferable (General |) S | kills CILOs: | |
| | Transferable (General) Skills CILOs | | Teaching Strategies | Assessment Strategies |
| d1. | Become more effective through goal/target setting, self-motivation and practicing creative thinking. | • | Demonstrations Interactive class discussion | AssignmentsPresentations. |
| d2. | Generate a positive and flexible approach to lifelong learning and employability. | | | |

| | KVI.Course Content | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| 10. Order | Intervised Aspect Number Contact Course Order Topic List / Units Sub - Topics List Number Contact Course Weeks Hours ILOs | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Introduction | Definition of Soft Skills Soft Skills versus Hard Skills Importance of Soft Skills Purpose and process of Soft Skills | 1 | 4 | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2 | | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | |

| 1 University y of Engineering tment: Civil Engin f the Program: Ma | e | eering Project Management | and the second sec | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|
| 2 | Project Management and Soft Skills | Project Management: a Pragmatic/logical Approach Behavioral Models for Project Managers The role of the Project Manager | 1 | 4 | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2, c.1, c.2 |
| 3 | Cognitive/intellectual Processes and Soft Skills | Cognitive Processes Effective influence Emotional intelligence Soft Skills: Dublin Descriptors Soft Skills: World Economic Forum WEF, skills of the future Soft Skills – Categories Elementary and Complex Soft Skills | 1 | 4 | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2, c.1, c.2, d1, d.2 |
| 4 | Employability | Competence; a Key to Success Top Ten Soft Skills according to World Economic Forum WEF Industry: Key Enabling Technologies New Profiles: The Innovation Manager Required transversal competences SWOT Analysis Enhancing Soft Skills | 1 | 4 | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2, c.1, c.2, d1, d2 |
| 5 | Learning Skills | Self-management Critical thinking development Reflective thinking and writing | 1 | 4 | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2, c.1, c.2, d.1, d.2 |
| 6 | Exceptional Communication skills | Main styles of communication Written and spoken language skills Presentation skills Effective negotiating | 2 | 8 | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2, c.1, c.2, d.1, d.2 |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Aohammad Prof. Dr. Mohammed Center & Quality | | | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | |

| | Program Speci | Active listeningAcademic debate | | | |
|----|--|--|---|----|--------------------------------------|
| | | Group workPeer-to-peer InteractionIntercultural Communication | | | |
| 7 | Ν | /lidterm Exam | 1 | 4 | a.1, a b.1, b c.1, c |
| 8 | Strong Leadership skills | Leadership styles Team motivation Stakeholders engagement Delivering great results | 2 | 8 | a.1, a b.1, b c.1, c d.1, c |
| 9 | Effective Problem- Solving and Decision- Making | Problem-solving and decision- making processes Effective problem-solving techniques Evaluation of solutions Risk management Decision-making | 2 | 8 | a.1, a b.1, b c.1, c d.1, c |
| 10 | Further Soft Skills for project managers and teams | Conflict management Coaching Team Building/Coordination Skills Prioritization Cultural awareness/Cultural sensitivity Strong work ethic | 3 | 12 | a.1, a b.1, b c.1, c d.1, c |
| 11 | | Final Exam | 1 | 4 | a.1, a b.1, b c.1, c d.1, c |

| | 11. | Practical Aspect | NA | | | |
|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|----|--------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Ord | ler | Practical / Tutorials topics | | Number of Weeks | Contact Hours | Course ILOs |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | |



| | | | |
|---|---|------|--|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | Number of Weeks /and Contact Hours Per Semester | | |

| 12 | . Tutorial Aspect: NA | | | |
|-----|---|--------------------|------------------|--|
| No. | Tutorial | Number of Weeks | Contact Hours | Learning Outcomes (<u>C</u> ILOs) |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| | Number of Weeks /and Units Per Semester | 15 | 30 | |

VII. Teaching Strategies:

- Formal lectures
- Interactive discussions
- Group work
- Presentations

VIII. Assessment Methods of the Course:

- Group work
- Assignments
- Presentations
- Written Exams

| XIX.Tasks and Assignments: | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|----------------------|------|-------------|---|--|
| No | Assignments/ Tasks | Individual/ Group | Mark | Week Due | CILOs (symbols) | |
| 1 | • Readings: Each week readings; based on each reading/topic, a written assignment will be issued. Students will be asked to write synthetic essays and/or complete | Group | 30 | 3-14 | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2, c.1, c.2, d.1, d.2 | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | |

| na'a University culty of Engineeri partment: Civil E le of the Program | | | | |
|---|--|----|---|---|
| | analyses pertaining to the reading materials. These will be short (>4, <5 pages double spaced) pieces. Each work assigned for reading will have 1 or 2 presenters assigned to it from the class. In general students will be asked to describe the main points of the paper and to offer a critique of the contents. Students are expected to prepare for class by reading the assigned reading prior to the class for which they are listed, and to participate in class sessions/group discussions. By the end of the semester (Week 14), Student Groups will submit their Final Activity Report and deliver a PowerPoint presentation within a plenary session. | | | |
| | Total Score | 30 | - | - |

| XX. | XX. Learning Assessment: | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------|-------------|------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| No | Assessment Tasks | Week due | Mark | Proportion of Final Assessment | CILOs | | |
| 1 | Assignments | 3-14 | 30 | 30% | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2, c.1, c.2, d.1, d.2 | | |
| 2 | Mid-Term Exam | 9 | 20 | 20% | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2, c.1, c.2, | | |
| 3 | Final Exam | 16 | 50 | 50% | d.1 | | |
| | Total | | 100 | 100% | - | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | |



VIII Learning Resources and Facilities

1- Required Textbook(s)

- Randall L. Englund, Alfonso Bucero, 'Complete Project Manager-Integrating People, Organizational, and Technical Skills', Management Concepts, Inc., 2012.
- Barry Benator, Albert Thumann, 'Project Management and Leadership Skills for Engineering and Construction Projects', The Fairmont Press, 2003.
- Irwin, Brian, 'Managing Politics and Conflict in Projects', Management Concepts, Inc., 2008.

2- Essential References

- Cynthia Snyder Dionisio, 'A Project Manager's Book of Tools and Techniques', John Wiley & Sons, 2018.
- G. Michael Campbell, 'Communications Skills for Project Managers', AMACOM, 2009.
- W. Gibb Dyer Jr, Jeffrey H. Dyer, William G. Dyer, 'Team Building-Proven Strategies for Improving Team Performance', Jossey-Bass-A Wiley Imprint, 2013.

3- Electronic Materials and Websites etc.

- Course Power Point.
- Video clips.
- Links to information resources.

Educational and research Facilities and Equipment Required

Technology Resources

(AV, data show, Smart Board, software, etc.)

Data Show, Internet Access

Other Resources

(Specify, e.g. if specific laboratory equipment is required, list requirements or attach a list)

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | |
| 1101. DI. Al-Qassini Monaninica Abbas | | | | | | | |



| الضوابط والسياسات المتبعة في المقرر Course Policies |
|--|
| رجوع للوائح الجامعة يتم كتابة السياسة العامة للمقرر فيما يتعلق بالآتي: |
| اسة حضور الفعاليات التعليمية Class Attendance: |
| لتزم الطالب بحضور 75% من المحاضرات ويحرم في حال عدم الوفاء بذلك. قدم أستاذ المقرر تقريرا بحضور وغياب الطلاب للقسم ويحرم الطالب من دخول الامتحان في حال تجاوز الغياب 25% يتم اقرار الحرمان من مجلس القسم. |
| ضور المتأخر Tardy: |
| سمح للطالب حضور المحاضرة إذا تأخر لمدة ربع ساعة لثلاث مرات في الفصل الدراسي، وإذا تأخر زيادة عن ثلاث مرات حذر شفويا من أستاذ المقرر، وعند عدم الالتزام يمنع من دخول المحاضرة. |
| إبط الامتحان Exam Attendance/Punctualit <u>t:</u> |
| لا يسمح للطالب دخول الامتحان النهائي إذا تأخر مقدار (20) دقيقة من بدء الامتحان ذا تغيب الطالب عن الامتحان النهائي تطبق اللوائح الخاصة بنظام الامتحان في الكلية. |
| بينات والمشاريع Assignments & Projects: |
| حدد أستاذ المقرر نوع التعيينات في بداية الفصل ويحدد مواعيد تسليمها وضوابط تنفيذ التكليفات وتسليمها. ذا تأخر الطالب في تسليم التكليفات عن الموعد المحدد يحرم من درجة التكليف الذي تأخر في تسليمه. |
| ئن Cheating: |
| ي حال ثبوت قيام الطالب بالغش في الامتحان النصفي أو النهائي تطبق عليه لائحة شوّون الطلاب. في حال ثبوت قيام الطالب بالغش او النقل في التكليفات والمشاريع يحرم من الدرجة المخصصة للتكليف. |
| تحال Plagiarism: |
| ي حالة وجود شخص ينتحل شخصية طالب لأداء الامتحان نيابة عنه تطبق اللائحة الخاصة بذلك |
| اسّات أخرى Other policies: |
| ي سياسات أخرى مثل استخدام الموبايل أو مواعيد تسليم التكليفات الخ |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | 1 |



Academic Year:

Course Plan (Syllabus): Soft Skills for Project Managers

| I. Information about Faculty Member Responsible for the Course: | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Name | Prof. Dr. Eng. Omar H. Al- Sakaf | Office Hours | | | | | |
| Location &Telephone No. | Faculty of Engineering Mobile: 733772328/773332328 | SAT | SUN | MON | TUE | WED | THU |
| E-mail | oalsakaf@gmail.com oalsakaf@yahoo.com | | 08:0 0 - 12:0 0 | | | | |

| П. | II. General Information about the Course: | | | | | | | |
|----|---|--|------------------|-------|---|--|--|--|
| 28 | Course Title | Soft Skills for Project Managers | | | | | | |
| 29 | Course Code and Number | CE595 | | | | | | |
| | | Credit Hours | | | | | | |
| 30 | Credit Hours | Lecture | Seminar/Tutorial | Total | | | | |
| | | 4 | - | - | 4 | | | |
| 31 | Study Level and Semester | Second Semester | | | | | | |
| 32 | Pre-requisites | - | | | | | | |
| 33 | Co –requisite | - | | | | | | |
| 34 | Program (s) in which the course is offered | MSc. in Engineering Project Management | | | | | | |
| 35 | Language of teaching the course | English and/or Arabic | | | | | | |
| 36 | Location of teaching the course | Faculty of Engineering | | | | | | |

X. Course Description:

This course is about transversal (also denoted as soft) skills. It discusses what is talent, and to what extent success in professional life depends on non-technical skills. Technical skills are the stones to build your professionality, but soft skills are the cement. Soft skills form an essential component of education and training programs for students, whether they are enrolled in a degree in Engineering, Science, Economy, Law, Language, or whatever else. Students will learn how to acquire the necessary skills to be a successful engineer. In particular, non-technical (soft skills) are

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | |

| artment: | ersity ngineering : Civil Engineering Program: Master of Science in Engineering Project Management Program Specification | | | | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | discussed; among them, emphasis will be given to inductive/deductive/analytical/design reasoning, to communication skills and employability. Motivated by this, the course in particular addresses the topics of project management and soft skills, cognitive/intellectual processes and soft skills, employability, learning skills, inter-personal communication, team working and leadership, and effective problem-solving and decision-making. The course will also address the issue of the new competences and professionalities required by the 4 th industrial revolution (Industry 4.0). | | | | | | |
| | X. Course Intended Learning Outcomes (CILOs): | | | | | | |
| | Upon successful completion of Soft Skills for Project Managers Course, the graduates will be able to: | | | | | | |
| | a1 - Recognize the importance of soft skills as success skills for project managers and teams in particular and for engineers in general. | | | | | | |
| | a2 - Identify the key characteristics of soft skills. | | | | | | |
| | b1 - Develop effective approaches and solutions to solve problems, conflicts and other issues faced throughout the project life cycle. | | | | | | |
| | b2 - Create appropriate examples and culture of mutual respect, team work, active participation and commitment, motivation and positive attitudes through project management teams and project stakeholders to contribute to project success. | | | | | | |
| | c1 - Apply soft skills effectively to a variety of professional settings throughout the project cycle. | | | | | | |
| | c2 - Exercise management and leadership skills in the conduct of programs and projects of various size, scope, and complexity. | | | | | | |
| | d1 - Become more effective through goal/target setting, self-motivation and practicing creative thinking. | | | | | | |
| | d2 - Generate a positive and flexible approach to lifelong learning and employability. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | XII. Course Content | | | | | | |
| | A – Theoretical Aspects | | | | | | |

| Order | Topics List | Week Due | Contact Hours |
|-------|------------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| 1 | Introduction | Week 1 | 4 |
| 2 | Project Management and Soft Skills | Week 2 | 4 |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | |
| 158 | | | | | |



| XII. | Course Content | | | | | | |
|-------|--|--------------|----|--|--|--|--|
| A - T | A – Theoretical Aspects | | | | | | |
| 3 | Cognitive/intellectual Processes and Soft Skills | Week 3 | 4 | | | | |
| 4 | Employability | Week 4 | 4 | | | | |
| 5 | Learning Skills | Week 5 | 4 | | | | |
| 6 | Exceptional Communication skills | Week 6 - 7 | 8 | | | | |
| 7 | Midterm Exam | Week 8 | 4 | | | | |
| 8 | Strong Leadership skills | Week 9 – 10 | 8 | | | | |
| 9 | Effective Problem-Solving and Decision-Making | Week 11 – 12 | 8 | | | | |
| 10 | Further Soft Skills for project managers and teams | Week 13 – 15 | 12 | | | | |
| 11 | Final Exam | Week 16 | 4 | | | | |
| Numb | er of Weeks and Units Per Semester | 16 | 64 | | | | |

| | 7. Practical Aspect NA | | | | | |
|-------|---|--------------------|------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Order | Practical / Tutorials topics | Number of Weeks | Contact Hours | Course ILOs | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| | Number of Weeks /and Contact Hours Per Semester | | | | | |

| 8 | 8. Training/ Tutorials/ Exercises Aspects: | NA | | | | |
|-------|---|----------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Order | Tutorials/ Exercises | Week Due | Contact Hours | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| Numbe | Number of Weeks /and Contact Hours Per Semester | | | | | |

XI. Teaching Strategies:

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



- Formal lectures
- Interactive discussions
- Group work
- Presentations

XII. Assessment Methods of the Course:

- Group work
- Assignments
- Presentations
- Written Exams

| IX. | X. Tasks and Assignments: | | | | | |
|-----|---|-------------------|------|----------|--|--|
| No | Assignments/ Tasks | Individual/ Group | Mark | Week Due | | |
| 1 | • Readings: Each week readings; based on each reading/topic, a written assignment will be issued. Students will be asked to write synthetic essays and/or complete analyses pertaining to the reading materials. These will be short (>4, <5 pages double spaced) pieces. | | | | | |
| | • Each work assigned for reading will have 1 or 2 presenters assigned to it from the class. | | | | | |
| | • In general students will be asked to describe the main points of the paper and to offer a critique of the contents. | Group | 30 | 3-14 | | |
| | • Students are expected to prepare for class by reading the assigned reading prior to the class for which they are listed, and to participate in class sessions/group discussions. | | | | | |
| | • By the end of the semester (Week 14), Student Groups will submit their Final Activity Report and deliver a PowerPoint presentation within a plenary session. | | | | | |
| | Total Score | | 30 | - | | |

XI. Learning Assessment:

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | |
| | | | | | |



| No. | Assessment Tasks | Week due | Mark | Proportion of Final Assessment |
|-----|------------------|----------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Assignments | 3-14 | 30 | 30% |
| 2 | Mid-Term Exam | 9 | 20 | 20% |
| 3 | Final Exam | 16 | 50 | 50% |
| | Total | | | 100% |

VIII Learning Resources and Facilities

1- Required Textbook(s)

- Randall L. Englund, Alfonso Bucero, 'Complete Project Manager-Integrating People, Organizational, and Technical Skills', Management Concepts, Inc., 2012.
- Barry Benator, Albert Thumann, 'Project Management and Leadership Skills for Engineering and Construction Projects', The Fairmont Press, 2003.
- Irwin, Brian, 'Managing Politics and Conflict in Projects', Management Concepts, Inc., 2008.

2- Essential References

- Cynthia Snyder Dionisio, 'A Project Manager's Book of Tools and Techniques', John Wiley & Sons, 2018.
- G. Michael Campbell, 'Communications Skills for Project Managers', AMACOM, 2009.
- W. Gibb Dyer Jr, Jeffrey H. Dyer, William G. Dyer, 'Team Building-Proven Strategies for Improving Team Performance', Jossey-Bass-A Wiley Imprint, 2013.

3- Electronic Materials and Websites etc.

- Course Power Point.
- Video clips.
- Links to information resources.

Educational and research Facilities and Equipment Required

Technology Resources

(AV, data show, Smart Board, software, etc.)

Data Show, Internet Access

Other Resources

(Specify, e.g. if specific laboratory equipment is required, list requirements or attach a list)

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | |



na'a University culty of Engineering partment: Civil Engineering le of the Program: Master of Science in Engineering Project Management

| ال |
|----|
| ų |
| ŗ |
| 1 |
|) |
| 2 |
| 1 |
| ł |
| μ |
| |
| |
| ű |
| |
| |
| Ĺ |
| |
| |
| ì |
| ١. |
| ų |
| j |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | 1 |



9- Course Specification of: Pre-Project Planning and Feasibility Analysis

XXI.General Information About the Course: **Course Title:** Pre-Project Planning and Feasibility Analysis 5. **Course Code and Number:** CE596 26. **Credit Hours** Total Seminar/Tutorial Lecture Practical 27. **Credit Hours:** 4 4 **Study Level and Semester:** 28. First Semester 9. **Pre-requisites (if any):** _ **Co-requisites (if any):** _ **80**. Program (s) in which the course is MSc. in Engineering Project Management 31. offered: Language of teaching the course: English and/or Arabic 32. Courses & Thesis **Study System:** 3. Prof. Dr. Eng. Omar H. Al-Sakaf **Prepared By:** 54. **Reviewed by:** Dr. Tarek Barakat 5. **Date of Approval:** 36.

Course Code (CE596)

XXII. Course Description:

This course focuses on the pre-project phase of a project's life cycle and on the challenges faced by the pre-project planning team in helping the project owner with the go-ahead decision for the project. Topics tackled include: assimilation of client needs; market assessment studies; impacts of laws and regulations on the facility program; surveys of project area infrastructure conditions; investigation of site conditions; project scope validation; project execution planning, project costs and schedule estimation; project life-cycle analysis; financial planning; and financial feasibility framework design and analysis.

XIII. Course Intended Learning Outcomes (CILOs):

Upon successful completion of the **Pre-Project Planning and Feasibility Analysis** Course, the graduates will be able to:

a1 - Understand the overall process of pre-project planning.

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | |

| igineering Civil Eng rogram: N | | nagem | ent 2000 2000 2000 2000 | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| | | C '1' | 11.7 7 1. | | | |
| a2 - Understand concepts, principles, and steps of feasibility studies. | | | | | | |
| b1 - Analyze the concepts and steps of conducting pre-planning and feasibility studies. | | | | | | |
| b2 - | Develop a solid understanding of how the pr the decision-making process. | oject s | ite and technology play a crucial role in | | | |
| c1 - | Apply the technical expertise injected into development. | the p | pre-project planning process in project | | | |
| c2 - | Assess the project risks that need to be consi planning phase. | dered | and accounted for during the pre-project | | | |
| d1 - | Attain appropriate effective written and ora studies. | l com | munication skills relevant to feasibility | | | |
| d2 - Function effectively as an individual or leader in diverse teams and in multi-disciplinary settings so as to provide practical solutions to project pre-planning challenges. | | | | | | |
| XIV | 7. Alignment of Course Intended Lea | rning | | | | |
| | 7. Alignment of Course Intended Lea Intended Learning Outcomes (PILOs CILOs | rning) | g Outcomes (CILOs) to Program PILOs | | | |
| q. K sı P | 7. Alignment of Course Intended Lea Intended Learning Outcomes (PILOs | rning) Q.Ki su Pr | g Outcomes (CILOs) to Program PILOs nowledge and Understanding: Upon ccessful completion of the MSc. rogram in Engineering Project anagement, the graduates will be able | | | |
| q. K su P | 7. Alignment of Course Intended Lea Intended Learning Outcomes (PILOs CILOs Inowledge and Understanding: Upon accessful completion of the Pre-Project lanning and Feasibility Analysis Course, the | rning) Q.Ki su Pr M | g Outcomes (CILOs) to Program PILOs nowledge and Understanding: Upor ccessful completion of the MSc. rogram in Engineering Project anagement, the graduates will be able | | | |
| q. K sı P gı | 7. Alignment of Course Intended Lea Intended Learning Outcomes (PILOs CILOs inowledge and Understanding: Upon accessful completion of the Pre-Project lanning and Feasibility Analysis Course, the raduates will be able to: | rning) Q.Ki su Pr M to: | PILOs nowledge and Understanding: Upon ccessful completion of the MSc. rogram in Engineering Project anagement, the graduates will be able Describe the various project | | | |
| q. K sı P gr | 7. Alignment of Course Intended Lea Intended Learning Outcomes (PILOs CILOs inowledge and Understanding: Upon accessful completion of the Pre-Project lanning and Feasibility Analysis Course, the raduates will be able to: | rning) Q.Ki su Pr M to: A1. | PILOs Outcomes (CILOs) to Program PILOs nowledge and Understanding: Upor ccessful completion of the MSC ogram in Engineering Project anagement , the graduates will be able Describe the various project management knowledge areas. Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of planning, analysis supervision and monitoring and control of works related to the engineering | | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |



| | | | execute contemporary projects and operations effectively and efficiently |
|----------|--|----------|---|
| cc Fe | ognitive/ Intellectual Skills: Upon successful ompletion of the Pre-Project Planning and easibility Analysis Course, the graduates will e able to: | su Pr | ognitive/ Intellectual Skills: Upon ccessful completion of the MSc. rogram in Engineering Project anagement, the graduates will be able |
| b1. | Analyze the concepts and steps of conducting pre-planning and feasibility studies. | B1. | Identify, analyze, formulate, and solve engineering problems that involve constrained resources considering factors such as socio-economic, environmental, health and safety. |
| b2. | Develop a solid understanding of how the project site and technology play a crucial role in the decision-making process. | B2. | Critically evaluate decision making techniques to aid management judgement; |
| | | В3. | Engage in analytical and critical thinking with respect to the planning of engineering design and development projects; |
| | | B4. | Formulate hypothesis, design and perform experiments/research scientifically to solve and explain observed phenomena. |
| su Pl | rofessional and Practical Skills: Upon accessful completion of the Pre-Project lanning and Feasibility Analysis Course, the raduates will be able to: | Prog | Professional and Practical Skills: a successful completion of the MSc. ram in Engineering Project agement, the graduates will be able to: |
| c1. | Apply the technical expertise injected into the pre-project planning process in project development. | C1. | Apply expertly several different techniques used in the management and control of projects. |
| c2. | Assess the project risks that need to be considered and accounted for during the pre- project planning phase. | C2. | Collect, interpret, and use data effectively to make decisions and assess their associated impacts including socio-economic, environmental, health and safety. |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| - | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | I |

| na'a | University |
|-------|--|
| | of Engineering |
| | nent: Civil Engineering |
| - | 0 0 |
| le of | the Program: Master of Science in Engineering Project Management |



| | | C3. | | | cute, and close out a project management | |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| t. Transferable Skills: Upon successful completion of the Pre-Project Planning and Feasibility Analysis Course, the graduates will be able to: d1. Attain appropriate effective written and oral communication skills relevant to feasibility | | | completion of the MSc. Program in Engineering Project Management, the graduates will be able to: D1. Prepare a complete thesis and reports present the ideas clearly and defended | | | |
| d2. | studies. Function effectively as an individual of leader in diverse teams and in mult | i- | D2. Balance professional and ethic responsibilities includir contemporary issues ar | | | |
| | disciplinary settings so as to provid practical solutions to project pre-plannin challenges. | b to provide t pre-planning D3. Conduct communicate and exten | | independently and research that advances | | |
| XV | | | | rate | gies | |
| | q. Alignment of Knowledge and Understa Knowledge and Understanding CILOs | 0 | ILOS: ng Strategies | • | ssessment Strategies | |
| a1. | Understand the overall process of pre- project planning. | Lecture | | | Group work | |
| a2. | Understand concepts, principles, and steps of feasibility studies. | Intera | onstrations active class ssions | • | Assignments Presentations Written Exams | |
| | steps of feasibility studies. r. Alignment of Intellectual Skills CILOs | Intera discu | active class ssions | • | Presentations Written Exams | |
| | steps of feasibility studies. r. Alignment of Intellectual Skills CILOs: Intellectual Skills CILOs | Intera discu | active class ssions hing Strategies | • | Presentations | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | 1 |

na'a University culty of Engineering partment: Civil Engineering le of the Program: Master of Science in Engineering Project Management



Program Specification

| | process. | | | | | | |
|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| S. | Alignment of Professional and Pract | tical Skills CILOs: | | | | | |
|] | Professional and Practical Skills CILOs | Teaching Strategies | Assessment Strategies | | | | |
| c1. | Apply the technical expertise injected into the pre-project planning process in project development. | LecturesDemonstrations | AssignmentsPresentations | | | | |
| c2. | Assess the project risks that need to be considered and accounted for during the pre-project planning phase. | Interactive class discussion | • Exams | | | | |
| t. | Alignment of Transferable (General |) Skills CILOs: | | | | | |
| | Transferable (General) Skills CILOs | Teaching Strategies | Assessment Strategies | | | | |
| d1. | Attain appropriate effective written and oral communication skills relevant to feasibility studies. | Demonstrations Interactive class discussion | AssignmentsPresentations. | | | | |
| | Function effectively as an individual | 41574551011 | | | | | |

| XVI. | XVI. Course Content | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 13. Theoretical Aspect | | | | | | | | | |
| Order | Topic List / Units | Sub -Topics List | Number of Weeks | Contact Hours | Course ILOs | | | | |
| 1 | Introduction | What is pre-project planning?What defines a project?Pre-project planning models | 1 | 4 | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2 | | | | |
| 2 | InitialProjectIdentification:DescriptionScreening | Initial Screen Project Screening: Social and Environmental Safeguards Integration | 2 | 8 | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2, c.1, c.2 | | | | |
| 3 | ProjectPre-FeasibilityStudyProcess | Pre-feasibility analysis objectives Steps and results | 3 | 12 | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2, c.1, c.2, | | | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | |
| | 1 | | | |

| | | Verification of results | | | d |
|---|--|--|---|----|----------------------|
| 4 | И | Midterm Exam | 1 | 4 | a. b. c |
| 5 | Project Feasibility Study Process | Needs analysis Options analysis Technical feasibility Financial assessment Value assessment Economic assessment Demonstration of project viability Verification of information and sign-off Revisiting feasibility study | 4 | 16 | a. b. c. c |
| 6 | Case Studies - Pre- project planning and feasibility studies for selected engineering projects | • From different sectors | 4 | 16 | a. b. c. d. |
| 7 | | Final Exam | 1 | 4 | a. b. c. |

| 14. | Practical Aspect NA | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Order | Practical / Tutorials topics | Number of Weeks | Contact Hours | Course ILOs |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |

| [| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | |
|-----|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | |
| | | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | |
| | Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | |
| 168 | | | | | | | | |



| Number | of Weeks | /and Contac | rt Hours Pe | r Semester |
|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Tumber | UI WUUNS | ranu Contav | | Sumester |

| 15 | . Tutorial Aspect: NA | | | |
|-----|---|--------------------|------------------|--|
| No. | Tutorial | Number of Weeks | Contact Hours | Learning Outcomes (<u>C</u> ILOs) |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| | Number of Weeks /and Units Per Semester | 15 | 30 | |

XVII. Teaching Strategies:

- Formal lectures
- Interactive discussions
- Group work
- Presentations

XVIII. Assessment Methods of the Course:

- Group work
- Assignments
- Presentations
- Written Exams

| XD | XIX. Tasks and Assignments: | | | | | | |
|----|--|----------------------|------|-------------|---|--|--|
| No | Assignments/ Tasks | Individual/ Group | Mark | Week Due | CILOs (symbols) | | |
| 1 | • Group work; groups will develop feasibility analysis of selected fictive projects from diverse sectors in parallel with weekly gained knowledge through lectures, group discussions and readings assignments. Based on each reading/topic, a written assignment will | Group | 30 | 3-14 | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2, c.1, c.2, d.1, d.2 | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | I |

| na'a Unive culty of En partment: le of the Pi | gineering Civil Eng | | agement | | | |
|--|------------------------|--|---------|----|---|---|
| | | be issued. Students will be asked to write synthetic essays and/or complete analyses pertaining to the reading materials. These will be short (>4, <5 pages double spaced) pieces. Students are expected to prepare for class by reading the assigned reading prior to the class for which they are listed, and to participate in class sessions/group discussions. By the end of the semester (Week 14), Student Groups will submit their Feasibility Analysis Report and deliver a PowerPoint presentation within a plenary session. | | | | |
| | | Total Score | | 30 | - | - |

| XXX | XX. Learning Assessment: | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------------------|-------------|------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No · | Assessment Tasks | Week due | Mark | Proportion of Final Assessment | CILOs | | | |
| 1 | Assignments | 3-14 | 30 | 30% | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2, c.1, c.2, d.1, d.2 | | | |
| 2 | Mid-Term Exam | 7 | 20 | 20% | a.1, a.2, b.1, b.2, c.1, c.2, | | | |
| 3 | Final Exam | 16 | 50 | 50% | d.1 | | | |
| | Total | | 100 | 100% | - | | | |

VIII Learning Resources and Facilities

1- Required Textbook(s)

- Mesly, Olivier, 'Project Feasibility: Tools for Uncovering Points of Vulnerability', Taylor & • Francis Group, 2017.
- Scott R. Herriott, 'Feasibility Analysis for Sustainable Technologies An Engineering-•

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | 1 |



Economic Perspective', Business Expert Press, 2015.

2- Essential References

- Project Management Institute PMI, 'Business Analysis for Practitioners: A Practice Guide', Project Management Institute, 2015.
- European Integration Office, 'Guide to the Logical Framework Approach', Global Print, 2nd Edition, 2011.

3- Electronic Materials and Websites etc.

- Course Power Point.
- Video clips.
- Links to information resources.

Educational and research Facilities and Equipment Required

Technology Resources

(AV, data show, Smart Board, software, etc.)

Data Show, Internet Access

Other Resources

(Specify, e.g. if specific laboratory equipment is required, list requirements or attach a list)

| الضوابط والسياسات المتبعة في المقرر Course Policies | .vii |
|---|------|
| بعد الرجوع للوائح الجامعة يتم كتابة السياسة العامة للمقرر فيما يتعلق بالآتي: | |
| سياسة حضور الفعاليات التعليمية Class Attendance: | 1 |
| يلتزم الطالب بحضور 75% من المحاضرات ويحرم في حال عدم الوفاء بذلك. | |
| يقدم أستاذ المقرر تقريرا بحضور وغياب الطلاب للقسم ويحرم الطالب من دخول الامتحان في حال تجاوز الغياب 25% | |
| ويتم اقرار الحرمان من مجلس القسم. | |
| الحضور المتأخر Tardy: | 2 |
| - يسمح للطالب حضور المحاضرة إذا تأخر لمدة ربع ساعة لثلاث مرات في الفصل الدراسي، وإذا تأخر زيادة عن ثلاث مرات | |
| يحذر شفويا من أستاذ المقرر، وعند عدم الالتزام يمنع من دخول المحاضرة. | |
| ضوابط الامتحان Exam Attendance/Punctuality: | 3 |
| - لا يسمح للطالب دخول الامتحان النهائي إذا تأخر مقدار (20) دقيقة من بدء الامتحان | |
| - إذا تغيب الطالب عن الامتحان النهائي تُطبق اللوائح الخاصَة بنظام الامتحان في الكلية. | |
| التعيينات والمشاريع Assignments & Projects: | 4 |
| - يحدد أستاذ المقرر نوع التعيينات في بداية الفصل ويحدد مواعيد تسليمها وضوابط تنفيذ التكليفات وتسليمها. | |
| - إَذا تأخر الطالب في تسليم التكليفات عن الموعد المحدد يحرم من درجة التكليف الذي تأخر في تسليمه. | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | |



na'a University culty of Engineering partment: Civil Engineering le of the Program: Master of Science in Engineering Project Management **Program Specification**

| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|---|--|
| 5 | الغش Cheatin <u>g:</u> |
| | - في حال ثبوت قيام الطالب بالغش في الامتحان النصفي أو النهائي تطبق عليه لائحة شوّون الطلاب. - في حال ثبوت قيام الطالب بالغش او النقل في التكليفات والمشاريع يحرم من الدرجة المخصصة للتكليف. |
| 6 | الانتحال Plagiarism: |
| | – في حالة وجود شخص ينتحل شخصية طالب لأداء الامتحان نيابة عنه تطبق اللائحة الخاصة بذلك |
| 7 | سیاسات آخری Other policies: |
| | أي سياسات أخرى مثل استخدام الموبايل أو مواعيد تسليم التكليفات الخ |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University | | | | | | | |
| Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | |
| 150 | | | | | | | |



Academic Year:

Course Plan (Syllabus): Pre-Project Planning and Feasibility Analysis

| II. Information a | I. Information about Faculty Member Responsible for the Course: | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Name | Prof. Dr. Eng. Omar H. Al- Sakaf | Office Hours | | | | | |
| Location &Telephone No. | Faculty of Engineering Mobile: 733772328/773332328 | SAT | SUN | MON | TUE | WED | THU |
| E-mail | oalsakaf@gmail.com oalsakaf@yahoo.com | | 08:0 0 - 12:0 0 | | | | |

| IV. | V. General Information about the Course: | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 37 | Course Title | Pre-Projec | Pre-Project Planning and Feasibility Analysis | | | | |
| 38 | Course Code and Number | | CE596 | | | | |
| | | Credit Hours Total | | | | | |
| 39 | Credit Hours | Lecture Practical Seminar/Tutorial | | | | | |
| | | 4 - 4 | | | | | |
| 40 | Study Level and Semester | First Semester | | | | | |
| 41 | Pre-requisites | - | | | | | |
| 42 | Co –requisite | - | | | | | |
| 43 | Program (s) in which the course is offered | e MSc. in Engineering Project Management | | | | | |
| 44 | Language of teaching the course | English | | | | | |
| 45 | Location of teaching the course | Faculty of Engineering | | | | | |

V. Course Description:

This course focuses on the pre-project phase of a project's life cycle and on the challenges faced by the pre-project planning team in helping the project owner with the go-ahead decision for the project. Topics tackled include: assimilation of client needs; market assessment studies; impacts of laws and regulations on the facility program; surveys of project area infrastructure conditions;

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | |



investigation of site conditions; project scope validation; project execution planning, project costs and schedule estimation; project life-cycle analysis; financial planning; and financial feasibility framework design and analysis.

VI. Course Intended Learning Outcomes (CILOs):

Upon successful completion of the **Pre-Project Planning and Feasibility Analysis** Course, the graduates will be able to:

- a1 Understand the overall process of pre-project planning.
- a2 Understand concepts, principles, and steps of feasibility studies.
- b1 Analyze the concepts and steps of conducting pre-planning and feasibility studies.
- b2 Develop a solid understanding of how the project site and technology play a crucial role in the decision-making process.
- c1 Apply the technical expertise injected into the pre-project planning process in project development.
- c2 Assess the project risks that need to be considered and accounted for during the pre-project planning phase.
- d1 Attain appropriate effective written and oral communication skills relevant to feasibility studies.
- d2 Function effectively as an individual or leader in diverse teams and in multi-disciplinary settings so as to provide practical solutions to project pre-planning challenges.

XIII. Course Content

A – Theoretical Aspects

| Order | Topics List | Week Due | Contact Hours |
|-------|---|-------------|------------------|
| 1 | Introduction | Week 1 | 4 |
| 2 | Initial Project Identification: Description and Screening | Week 2 - 3 | 8 |
| 3 | Project Pre-Feasibility Study Process | Week 4 - 6 | 12 |
| 4 | Midterm Exam | Week 7 | 4 |
| 5 | Project Feasibility Study Process | Week 8 – 11 | 16 |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | |



| XIII. | XIII. Course Content | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------------|----|--|--|--|
| A – Theoretical Aspects | | | | | | |
| 6 | Case Studies - Pre-project planning and feasibility studies for selected engineering projects | Week 12 – 15 | 16 | | | |
| 7 | Final Exam | Week 16 | 4 | | | |
| Numbe | er of Weeks and Units Per Semester | 16 | 48 | | | |

| | 9. Practical Aspect NA | | | | |
|-------|---|--------------------|------------------|-------------|--|
| Order | Practical / Tutorials topics | Number of Weeks | Contact Hours | Course ILOs | |
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| | Number of Weeks /and Contact Hours Per Semester | | | | |

| 1 | 0. Training/ Tutorials/ Exercises Aspects: | NA | | |
|-------|---|----------|----------------------|--|
| Order | Tutorials/ Exercises | Week Due | Contact Hours | |
| 1 | • | | | |
| 2 | • | | | |
| Numb | Number of Weeks /and Contact Hours Per Semester | | | |

VII. Teaching Strategies:

- Formal lectures
- Interactive discussions
- Group work
- Presentations

/III.Assessment Methods of the Course:

- Group work
- Assignments
- Presentations
- Written Exams

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | |
| 176 | | | | | |



| Group work; groups will develop feasibility analysis of selected fictive projects from diverse sectors in parallel with weekly gained knowledge through lectures, group discussions and readings assignments. Based on each reading/topic, a written assignment will be issued. Students will be asked to write synthetic essays and/or complete analyses pertaining to the reading materials. These will be short (>4, <5 pages double spaced) pieces. Students are expected to prepare for class by reading the assigned reading prior to the class for which they are listed, and to participate in class sessions/group discussions. By the end of the semester (Week 14), Student Groups will submit their Feasibility Analysis Report and deliver a PowerPoint presentation within a plenary session. | No | Assignments/ Tasks | Individual/ Group | Mark | Week Due |
|---|----|---|-------------------|------|----------|
| | 1 | analysis of selected fictive projects from diverse sectors in parallel with weekly gained knowledge through lectures, group discussions and readings assignments. Based on each reading/topic, a written assignment will be issued. Students will be asked to write synthetic essays and/or complete analyses pertaining to the reading materials. These will be short (>4, <5 pages double spaced) pieces. Students are expected to prepare for class by reading the assigned reading prior to the class for which they are listed, and to participate in class sessions/group discussions. By the end of the semester (Week 14), Student Groups will submit their Feasibility Analysis Report and deliver a PowerPoint presentation | Group | 30 | 3-14 |

| XI. I | XI. Learning Assessment: | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------|----------|------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| No. | Assessment Tasks | Week due | Mark | Proportion of Final Assessment | | |
| 1 | Assignments | 3-14 | 30 | 30% | | |
| 2 | Mid-Term Exam | 7 | 20 | 20% | | |
| 3 | 3 Final Exam 16 | | | 50% | | |
| | Total | | | 100% | | |

VIII Learning Resources and Facilities

1- Required Textbook(s)

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | |

| ment: | rsity gineering Civil Engineering ogram: Master of Science in Engineering Project Management Program Specification |
|-------|--|
| | • Mesly, Olivier, 'Project Feasibility: Tools for Uncovering Points of Vulnerability', Taylor Francis Group, 2017. |
| | • Scott R. Herriott, 'Feasibility Analysis for Sustainable Technologies - An Engineering Economic Perspective', Business Expert Press, 2015. |
| | 2- Essential References |
| | • Project Management Institute PMI, 'Business Analysis for Practitioners: A Practice Guide Project Management Institute, 2015. |
| | • European Integration Office, 'Guide to the Logical Framework Approach', Global Print, 2 Edition, 2011. |
| | 3- Electronic Materials and Websites <i>etc</i> . |
| | • Course Power Point. |
| | • Video clips. |
| | Links to information resources. |
| | Educational and research Facilities and Equipment Required |
| | Technology Resources (AV, data show, Smart Board, software, etc.) |
| | Data Show, Internet Access |
| | Other Resources |
| | (Specify, e.g. if specific laboratory equipment is required, list requirements or attach a list) |
| | vi. الضوابط والسياسات المتبعة في المقرر Course Policies |
| | vi. • (عصر) بعد والمعادية بتد كتابة السياسة العامة المقرر فعما يتعلق بالآتي: |

- إذا تغيب الطالب عن الامتحان النهائي تطبق اللوائح الخاصة بنظام الامتحان في الكلية. 4 التعيينات والمشاريع Assignments & Projects:

ويتم اقرار الحرمان من مجلس القسم.

الحضور المتأخر Tardy:

سياسة حضور الفعاليات التعليمية Class Attendance:

ضوابط الامتحان Exam Attendance/Punctuality:

- يلتزم الطالب بحضور 75% من المحاضرات ويحرم في حال عدم الوفاء بذلك.

يحذر شفويا من أستاذ المقرر، وعند عدم الالتزام يمنع من دخول المحاضرة.

- لا يسمح للطالب دخول الامتحان النهائي إذا تأخر مقدار (20) دقيقة من بدء الامتحان

1

2

3

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Dean of the Faculty Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Academic Development Center & Quality Assurance |
|------------------------|---|---|--|
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | Rector of San | a'a University | |
| | Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim | n Mohammed Abbas | |

يقدم أستاذ المقرر تقريرا بحضور وغياب الطلاب للقسم ويحرم الطالب من دخول الامتحان في حال تجاوز الغياب 25%

يسمح للطالب حضور المحاضرة إذا تأخر لمدة ربع ساعة لثلاث مرات في الفصل الدراسي، وإذا تأخر زيادة عن ثلاث مرات



| - يحدد أستاذ المقرر نوع التعيينات في بداية الفصل ويحدد مواعيد تسليمها وضوابط تنفيذ التكليفات وتسليمها. - إذا تأخر الطالب في تسليم التكليفات عن الموعد المحدد يحرم من درجة التكليف الذي تأخر في تسليمه. | |
|---|---|
| الغش Cheating: - في حال ثبوت قيام الطالب بالغش في الامتحان النصفي أو النهائي تطبق عليه لائحة شؤون الطلاب. - في حال ثبوت قيام الطالب بالغش او النقل في التكليفات والمشاريع يحرم من الدرجة المخصصة للتكليف. | 5 |
| الانتحال Plagiarism: - في حالة وجود شخص ينتحل شخصية طالب لأداء الامتحان نيابة عنه تطبق اللائحة الخاصة بذلك | 6 |
| سياسات أخرى Other policies: - أي سياسات أخرى مثل استخدام الموبايل أو مواعيد تسليم التكليفات الخ | 7 |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | |
| | Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | |
| 178 | | | | | | | |



| 1 | <u>Structu</u> 1- Course Identification and Gener | ral Engin ral Informa | | | |
|-----|--|---|------------------------------|----------------|------|
| 1. | Course Title: | | ter Application Engineeri | | ıral |
| 2. | Course Code & Number: | | CE 582 | | |
| 3. | Credit hours: | | | Credi Hours | |
| 4. | Study semester at which this course is offered: | 2 nd or 3 rd semester | | | |
| 5. | Pre –requisite (if any): | Non | | | |
| 6. | Co –requisite (if any): | A | Advance structure | e analysis | |
| 7. | Program (s) in which the course is offered: | N | ISc Structural Er | ngineering | |
| 8. | Language of teaching the course: | | English+ Ar | abic | |
| 9. | Course type | | Required | 1 | |
| 10. | Location of teaching the course: | Class room | | | |
| 11. | Prepared By: | D | r. Ibrahim M. H. | Alshaikh | |
| 12. | Date of Approval | | | | |

12- Course Description:

This course is one of the modern specialized courses. It is also one of the required courses, among others, to achieve successful completion of the M.Sc. This course provides many advanced topics in the numerical analysis of structures using the finite element method (FEM) by applying them in the latest version of ABAQUS software.

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | |



This software is one of the events of commercial programs used in modern scientific publication. This course aims to introduce how to use ABAQUS programs in solving structural engineering problems and research by using modeling tools, material definition, FE mesh, verification of FEM results.

| | 13- Course Intended learning outcomes (CILOs) of the course | Referenced PILOs |
|-----|---|---------------------|
| a.1 | Recognize the implementation of important tools and techniques in ABAQUS software and their relationship with contemporary engineering technologies and issues in the specialization field of structural engineering. | A2 |
| a.2 | Acquire advanced knowledge in using ABAQUS techniques and applying them in the field of work or the academic field in structural engineering and related fields. | A4 |
| b.1 | Select appropriate principles, methodologies, techniques, tools, and packages of ABAQUS software in the analysis, specification, development, and assessments of structural engineering systems. | B1 |
| b.2 | Analyze research to solve complex structural engineering problems using ABAQUS software. | B2 |
| c.1 | Use advanced methodology and skills in ABAQUS software to solve structural engineering problems. | C2 |
| c.2 | Apply acquired knowledge of ABAQUS software in analysis and design for structural engineering systems and the implementation process. | C3 |
| d.1 | Prepare the course assignments/projects and defend them by presenting effective and logical evidence. | D1 |
| d.2 | Conduct research collectively and independently in an effective way, which contributes to updating the students' knowledge and abilities in ABAQUS software in related fields. | D3 |

(A) Alignment Course Intended Learning Outcomes of Knowledge and Understanding to Teaching Strategies and Assessment Strategies:

| Course Intended Learning Outcomes | Teaching strategies | Assessment Strategies |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------|
| a.1 Recognize the implementation of important tools and techniques in ABAQUS software and their | | • Final and midterm exam. |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | |

| relationship with contem technologies and issues in th of structural engineering. a.2 Acquire advanced knowledge techniques and applying then or the academic field in struc related fields. | e specialization field e in using ABAQUS n in the field of work | Independent study. Computer hands-on sessions. | Assignments.Quizzes. |
|---|--|---|---|
| (B) Alignmont Course Intend | ad Laarning Outaa | mos of Intellectual | Skills to Topo |
| (B) Alignment Course Intend | | mes of intenectual | |
| Strategies and Assessment Strat | _ | | |
| Strategies and Assessment Strat Course Intended Learning | egies: | Teaching strategies | Assessmer |
| Course Intended Learning b.1 Select appropriate principle techniques, tools, and packa | egies: Outcomes s, methodologies, ages of ABAQUS s, specification, ents of structural | | Assessmen Strategies |

| Course Intended Learning Outcomes | Teaching strategies | Assessment Strategies |
|---|---|--|
| c.1 Use advanced methodology and skills in ABAQUS software to solve structural engineering problems. c.2 Apply acquired knowledge of ABAQUS software in analysis and design for structural engineering systems and the implementation process. | Lectures. Analysis and Problem Solving. Project supervision. Self-Learning. Simulation exercises. Brain storming. Research Presentations. | Final and midterm exam. Assignments. Quizzes. Course project and Course research. |

(D) Alignment Course Intended Learning Outcomes of Transferable Skills to Teaching

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| - | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | <u></u> |



| Course Intended Learning Outcomes | Teaching strategies | Assessment Strategies |
|---|--|--|
| d.1 Prepare the course assignments/projects and defend them by presenting effective and logical evidence. | Dissertation.Supervision. | • Written research proposal. |
| d.2 Conduct research collectively and independently in an effective way, which contributes to updating the students' knowledge and abilities in ABAQUS software in related fields. | Brainstorming. | Written Exam.Assignments.Presentation.Written report. |

| 1 | 4- Course | Content: | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------|
| | A – Lectur | re Aspect: | | | |
| Order | Units/Topics List | Learning Outcomes | Sub Topics List | Number of Weeks | Contact hours |
| 1 | Introduction | a1,a2,d1 | • Importance of studying finite element simulation software. | 1 | 2 |
| 2 | Part and Assembly Tools | a1,b1,c2,d2 | Part and assembly module. Import part from CAD software. Parts assembly. | 2 | 4 |
| 3 | Materials and Sections | a1,a2,b1,b2,c1,c2,d2 | Linear and nonlinear material. Section types. | 1 | 2 |
| 4 | Interaction and Constraints | a1,a2,b1,b2,c1,c2,d2 | Contact Algorithms. Understanding interactions. Constraints: tie, rigid body, and embedded region. | 1 | 2 |
| 5 | Finite Element Mesh | a1,a2,b1,c1,c2,d1 | Characterizing elements. Element types. Mesh classification. Seed part and edge tools (coarse/fine mesh). | 2 | 4 |
| | | Mid-Term I | Exam | 1(8) | 2 |
| 6 | Loads and Boundary | a1,a2,b1,c1,c2,d1,d2 | Load types.Types of Boundary | 1 | 2 |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | I |

| of me | ering l Engine | ster of Science | in Engineering Proje n <mark>Specification</mark> | ect Management | | |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| | | Conditions | | Conditions. | | |
| | 7 | Analysis and Results | a1,b1,c2,d1,d2 | Job module. Linear and nonlinear analysis. Static and dynamic analysis. Field output. Visualization module. | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | • Simulation of RC frame. | | |

•

٠

•

Final Exam

Number of Weeks /and Units Per Semester

a1,a2,b1,b2,c1,c2,d1,d2

joint.

Simulation

members.

and tips.

Verification

and

Validation of

FEM Results

8

Simulation of steel beam and

Useful advanced techniques

of composite

5

1(16)

16

10

3

33

na'a

culty parti le of

| B - P | ractical Aspe | ct: | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Order | Units/Topics List | Sub Topics List | Number of Weeks | Contact hours | Learning Outcomes |
| 1 | Introduction | • ABAQUS Software installation. | 1 | 2 | a1,a2, c2,d1 |
| 2 | Part and Assembly Tools | Drawing different types of parts.Apply assembly tools | 2 | 4 | a1,b1,c2,d2 |
| 3 | Material and Section | Creating sections.Apply material definitions to model. | 1 | 2 | a1,a2,b1,b2,c1,c2,d2 |
| 4 | Interaction and Constraints | • Creating interactions and constraints. | 1 | 2 | a1,a2,b1,b2,c1,c2,d2 |
| 5 | Finite Element Mesh | Assign mesh controls. Mesh generation techniques. Build a mesh from CAD geometry. | 2 | 4 | a1,a2,b1,c1,c2,d1 |
| | | Mid-Term Exam | 1 | 2 | a1,a2,b1,b2,c1,c2 |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| _ | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | I |

na'a University culty of Engineering partment: Civil Engineering le of the Program: Master of Science in Engineering Project Management



| N | umber of Week | s /and Units Per Semester | 16 | 33 | |
|---|--|---|----|----|-------------------------|
| | | Final Exam | 1 | 3 | a1,a2,b1,b2,c1,c2 |
| 9 | Discussion of students' projects | | 1 | 2 | a1,a2,b1,b2,c1,c2,d1,d2 |
| 8 | Verification and Validation of FEM Results | Simulation of RC frame. Simulation of steel beam and joint. Simulation of composite member. Useful advanced techniques and tips. | 4 | 8 | a1,a2,b1,b2,c1,c2,d1,d2 |
| 7 | Analysis and Results | Apply static and dynamic analysis. Reading, exporting, and printing of charts and figures. | 1 | 2 | a1,b1,c2,d1,d2 |
| 6 | Loads and Boundary Conditions • Apply load and boundary conditions. | | 1 | 2 | a1,a2,b1,c1,c2,d1,d2 |

| | 15- Schedule of As Semester: | ssessment | t Tasl | ks for Stude | ents During the |
|-----|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--|
| No. | Assessment Method | Week Due | Mark | Proportion of Final Assessment | Aligned Course Learning Outcomes |
| 1 | Software modeling assignment | 2,4,5,6,9,10 | 10 | 10% | a1,a2,b1,b2,c1,c2,d1,d2 |
| 2 | Quizzes | Two times randomly | 5 | 5% | a1,a2,b1,b2,c1,c2 |
| 3 | Mid-Term exam | 8 | 20 | 20% | a1,a2,b1,b2,c1,c2 |
| 4 | Course project (research and software modeling) | 15 | 15 | 15% | a1,a2,b1,b2,c1,c2,d1,d2 |
| 5 | Final Exam (practical) | 16 | 50 | 50% | a1,a2,b1,b2,c1,c2 |
| | Total | | 100% | 100% | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | |
| Algorafi AL-Bukhaiti Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | | |
| | | a'a University 1 Mohammed Abbas | | | |
| | 18 | 4 | | | |



| | 16- Assignments: | | | |
|----|--|------------------------------------|----|------|
| No | Assignments | Assignments Aligned CILOs(symbols) | | Mark |
| 1 | Assignments in Part and Assembly Tools | a1,b1,c2,d2 | 4 | 2% |
| 2 | Assignments in Material | a1,a2,b1,b2,c1,c2,d2 | 5 | 2% |
| 3 | Assignments in Interaction, Constraints, Mesh | a1,a2,b1,b2,c1,c2,d1,d2 | 6 | 2% |
| 4 | Assignments in Load and Boundary Conditions | a1,a2,b1,c1,c2,d1,d2 | 11 | 2% |
| 5 | Assignments in Analysis and Results | a1,b1,c2,d1,d2 | 12 | 2% |

| 17- Learning Resources and Facilities: |
|--|
| • Written in the following order: (Author - Year of publication – Title – Edition – Place of publication – Publisher). |
| 1- Required Textbook(s) (maximum two). |
| ABAQUS, User Assistance. Dassault Systèmes Simulia Corporation, Providence, Rhode Island, USA., 2019. ABAQUS, Inc. (2005), ABAQUS/Explicit: Advanced Topics, Lecture 1 to 11. |
| 2- Essential References. |
| <u>https://fdocuments.in/document/abaqus-lecture-notes.html</u> <u>https://www.coursehero.com/search/results/863847224/34d3d24d6fcdaca3c6/</u> |
| 3- Electronic Materials and Web Sites <i>etc</i> . |
| • Course material and additional study resources are provided via teacher. The online tutorial resources are available through YouTube website. |
| Educational and research Facilities and Equipment Required |
| Technology Resources |
| (Data show, Smart Board, and Software). |
| Other Resources (Specify, e.g. if specific laboratory equipment is required, list requirements or attach a list) -None of the above. |
| -none of the above. |

| 18- Course Policies: |
|--|
| Class Attendance: The students should have more than 75 % of attendance according to rules and regulations of the faculty. |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit | Dean of the Faculty | Academic Development | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Center & Quality Assurance | | | | |
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | |

na'a University culty of Engineering partment: Civil Engineering le of the Program: Master of Science in Engineering Project Management



| 2 | Tardy: The students should respect the timing of attending the lectures. They should attend within 10 minutes from starting of the lecture. | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| : | Exam Attendance/Punctuality: The student should attend the exam on time. The punctuality should be implemented according to rules and regulations of the faculty for midterm exam and final exam. | | | | |
| 2 | Assignments & Projects: The assignment is given to the students after each chapter, the student has to submit all the assignments for checking on time. | | | | |
| 4 | Cheating: If any cheating occurred during the examination, the student is not allowed to continue and he/she has to face the examination committee for enquires. | | | | |
| (| Plagiarism: The student will be terminated from the Faculty, if one student attends the exam on another behalf according to the policy, rules and regulations of the university. | | | | |
| | Other policies: All the teaching materials should be kept out the examination hall. the mobile phone is not allowed. There should be a respect between the student and his teacher. | | | | |

| Reviewed | Vice Dean for Academic Affairs and Post Graduate Studies Dr. Tarek A. | | | |
|----------|---|--|--|--|
| By | <u>Barakat</u> | | | |
| | Prof. Dr. Ahmed Alwathaf | | | |
| | Dr. Mohammad Algorafi | | | |
| | Deputy Rector for Academic Affairs Dr. Ibrahim AlMutaa | | | |
| | Dr. Ahmed mujahed | | | |
| | Dr. Munaser Alsubri | | | |

| Head of the Department | Quality Assurance Unit Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohammad | Dean of the Faculty Prof. Dr. Mohammed | Academic Development Center & Quality Assurance | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Algorafi | AL-Bukhaiti | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Huda Al-Emad | | | | |
| Rector of Sana'a University Prof. Dr. Al-Qassim Mohammed Abbas | | | | | | | |